
FRISTADS®
2023

Innovation built on experience.

For nearly a century, we have lived and breathed workwear. The styles and materials have evolved over time but our commitment to quality and performance is as strong today as it was when we started.

We are passionate about what we do. We want to help our customers succeed and prosper. And we go the extra mile to improve. Always with our users and the planet in focus.



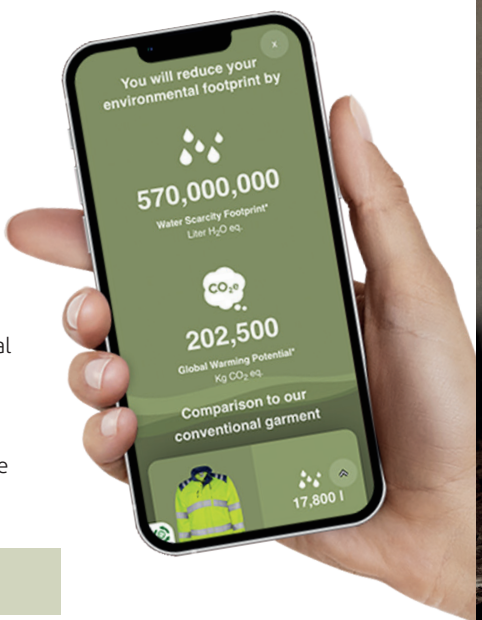
The world's first environmentally declared garment collection.

Fristads is the first clothing producer in the world to publish an environmental product declaration of a garment according to the EPD standard for measuring the total environmental impact of a garment – from choice of material to delivery of the finished garment. We introduced the EPD because we want to contribute to positive change and greater transparency when it comes to the environmental impact of our products.



Calculate your potential environmental savings with the Green Calculator!

In 2021 we developed and launched our Green Calculator, enabling anyone to calculate their potential environmental savings by choosing workwear from our Fristads Green collection. Thanks to the calculator it is now easier than ever for consumers, purchasers and those responsible for public procurement to make conscious choices about their workwear.



TRY THE GREEN CALCULATOR AT FRISTADS.COM

EPD®

Fristads Green products have a certified Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) giving information about the environmental performance, contents and recycling, which has been controlled and verified according to the requirements of the International EPD® System. More information is available at environdec.com. The EPD registration numbers are displayed in connection to the products and at fristads.com.


MARKER

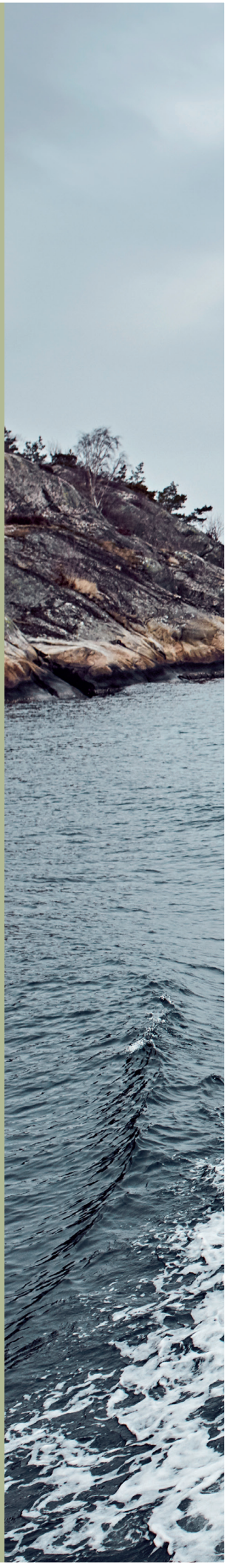
Garments that are made of more than 50 % more sustainable materials.

Fristads Green
Garments that have an EPD - Environmental Product Declaration.

Your environmental choices make a difference.

10 facts about our Green garments.

1. All garments have an EPD – Environmental Product Declaration
2. We use more sustainable materials: Recycled polyester made of recycled PET bottles, Lyocell from traceable and sustainably sourced wood, organic cotton and bio-based material.
3. Smart design solutions to save energy in production
4. More efficient use of materials to avoid unnecessary waste
5. All waste material from production is reused
6. We work on several fronts to reduce our water scarcity footprint, for example by choosing materials and dyeing methods that conserve water.
7. Whenever possible we avoid the use of plastic bags – the garments are folded using a special folding technique.
8. All transport is by sea and road, which has significantly lower environmental impact than air transport
9. All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified
10. The Fristads Green garments fulfil the same high requirements on quality, durability, comfort and functionality as our other garments.



Efficient packing and shipment.

- Whenever possible we avoid the use of plastic bags, and fold the garments with a special technique
- For our high-vis garments we use a sustainable packing solution with plastic bags made of recycled polyester from recycled PET bottles.
- We optimise the use of transport capacity
- All transport is by sea and road, which has significantly lower environmental impact than air transport.

Zero waste.

- We reuse all waste material from production
- All surplus material is utilised on site
- Surplus material from all Fristads Green products is turned into other products like mattressfilling, socks, blankets and "comfort pads"



In our lab, the best materials get the worst possible treatment.

The Fristads laboratory tests and checks the physical properties of raw materials and garments – an important part of product development. Abrasion resistance, pilling, tear strength, tensile strength, colour fastness and dimensional change are just some of the many tests that are carried out. They are all conducted in a conditioned environment in accordance with the relevant international standards as used by accredited laboratories.



A unique development process.

In every detail

When we design our garments, our most important input comes from the professionals who rely on our clothes every day. Innovative details and ergonomic design ensure your freedom of movement and efficiency at work. To ensure Fristads quality, we also perform our own tests – comprising everything from strength, tensile and abrasion, to real-life usability and user comfort. True to our Scandinavian design heritage, function and style always go hand in hand. Every little detail or seam is there for a reason – to make you do better and look good.

We collaborate with carefully selected brands.

GORE-TEX · PYRAD · CORDURA FABRIC · POLARTEC · Woolpower · COOLMAX · DEVOLD PROTECTION · 375





Fristads CORE assortment.

Based on experience and feedback from the people wearing our products, and with the aim of even further strengthening our offering, we have created the Fristads CORE assortment. A selection of the most well-used, appreciated and recommended styles throughout Europe. We keep extra-large stocks of our CORE assortment to ensure products are available at all times.

CORE



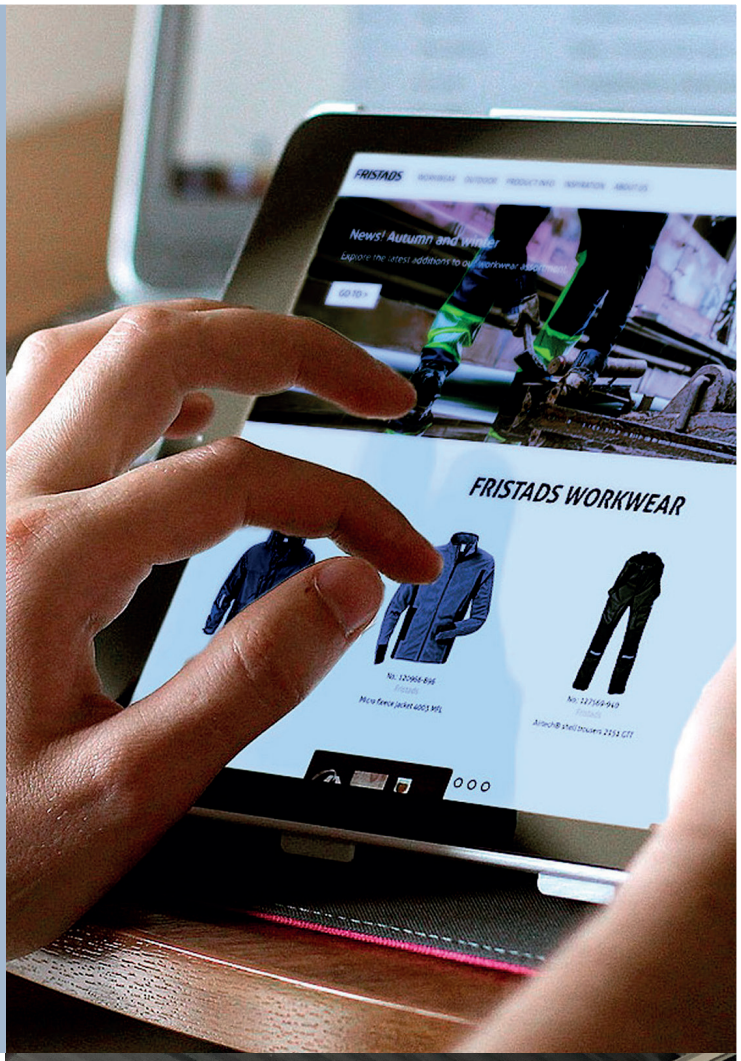
Value-added services.

We can help you with everything from logotype embroidery to complete personalised workwear solutions.

Our VAS department offer many different services to personalise and modify existing garments. Contact our customer service for further information.

Online services.

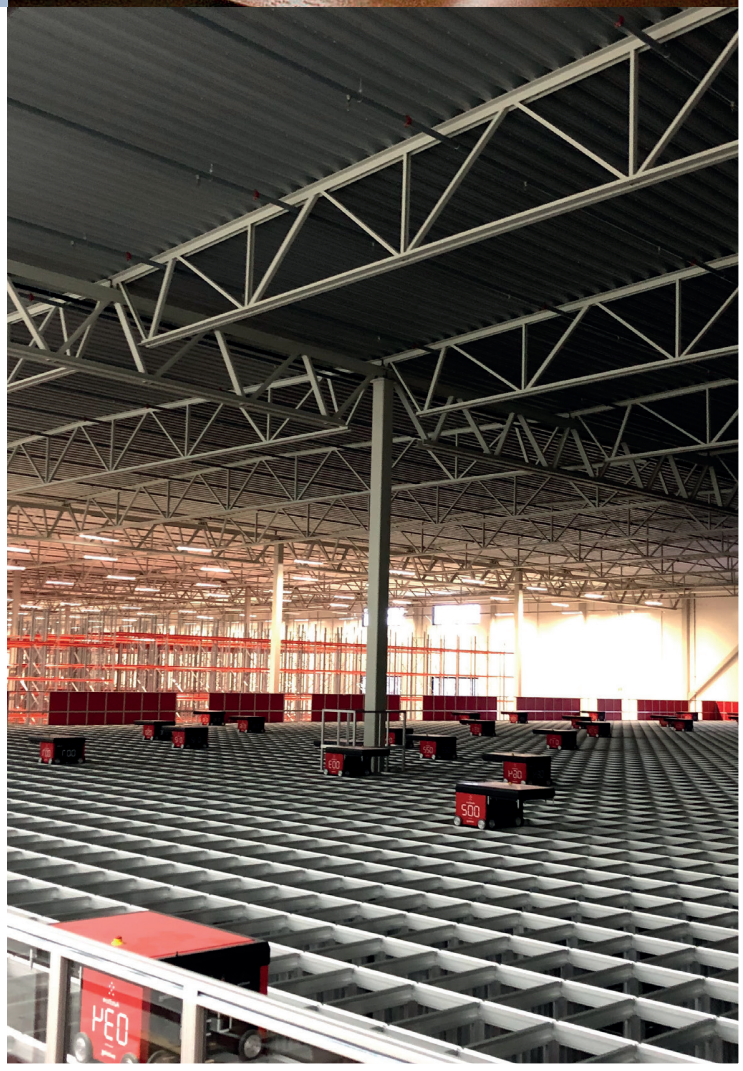
At fristads.com you find everything you need to know about us. Find the products you are looking for, delve deeply into certificates and norms, download pictures, make your own catalogue and find out where to buy our garments.



Distribution centre enables shorter lead times.

In our head office and distribution centre outside Borås in Sweden, we have gathered all our central services and functions under one roof. We have also implemented an auto store solution to meet the growing requirements for shorter lead times and efficiency in delivery.

By having a complete solution with warehouse, Value-Added Services (printing, embroidery and sewing changes) and distribution in one place, we are reducing our environmental footprint as well. Thanks to the reduction in internal transports, we are saving the CO_2 emissions from one lorry driving 8800 km every year.



We want to make a change.

We have been making quality workwear for almost 100 years. The small business that originally started in Sweden has now become a large company with a presence throughout Europe. We have continuously developed our operation and found more efficient ways to design, develop and manufacture our products.

Going forward, we want to find new ways to challenge the traditional way of producing workwear and inspiring other actors within our business to follow suit. This curiosity and drive to develop more sustainable workwear is always on our minds when we design a new garment, develop a new collection and test a new raw material or fibre. By challenging the way we work and striving to find new solutions, we are continuously evolving and doing better every day.

As we continue to grow, the way we interact with the world around us becomes increasingly important, both for us as a company and for individual employees. Everything we do follows the rules and regulations that apply to our industry and is based on a number of principles and guidelines that are unique to our business. This set of rules sets a structure for our operations and controls all our activities to ensure that we act responsibly.

We don't just follow the rules and regulations for environmental protection, we strive to go above and beyond the requirements. Thanks to the development of the Environmental Product Declaration Standard for garments we are now able to measure the environmental impact of a garment, from the time when we design it until we ship it to our customers. These insights guide us on a daily basis as we continue to make our range of clothes even more sustainable, both for the people wearing them and for the planet.

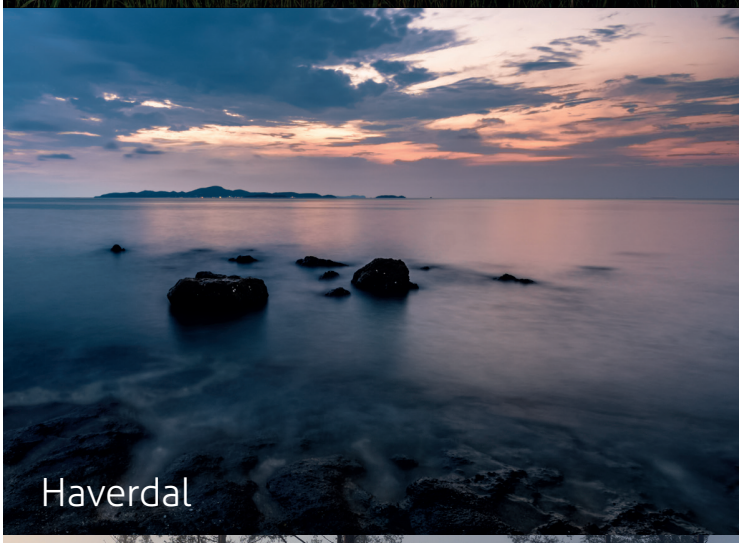
In the long-term, our goal is to close the loop on our production. Making high-quality workwear that stands the test of time is a good start. In the next phase of our sustainability work we will also aim to reduce the waste from our production and find ways to reuse and repurpose worn-out garments, making sure they have reached their full potential before being discarded. We are already using all the waste from the production of our Green garments to make new products and working with selected customers on a pilot program that will collect and recycle old garments. Expect to see more of these innovative projects, as we continue to lead on sustainability in the workwear industry. Today and in the future.

Learn more about our sustainability work at fristads.com.

Meet Fristads' new product concepts

With one of the broadest product ranges in the industry, we are always looking for ways to help our customers find the right garments. As a part of this effort, we have developed six new product concepts. These carefully curated collections make it easier for retailers to select and sell popular products, and for end customers to colour match and "shop the look."





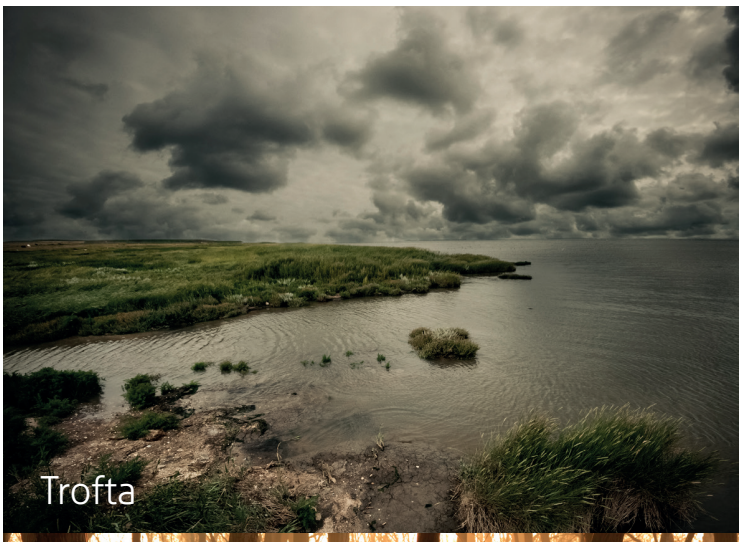


Rooted in Scandinavian nature

When we explored names for our new collections we tapped into our Scandinavian roots and the connection with nature. The result is six product concepts that bear the names of Swedish nature preserves: Alnaryd, Haverdal, Tyresta, Trofta, Stiby and Skarup.

Versatile workwear for all seasons

The Alnaryd, Haverdal and Tyresta product concepts span our workwear for building and construction, from reliable all-round garments to our most technically advanced products. Each family is based on some of our most versatile and bestselling work trousers combined with colour coordinated tops and jackets for all seasons. The Trofta and Stiby product concepts include our new certified high-visibility product ranges stretch and lightweight respectively, and Skarup is our brand-building, colour-matched cross-over collection, previously known as Fusion.


Trofta


Stiby


Skarup

New hangtags

To introduce the new product concepts, we have developed a new hang tag made of brown cardboard and FSC labeled paper. Garments with an Environmental Product Declaration will have an extra tag featuring a green leaf to set them apart from the rest of our range.

We have also created a tag for garments that contain at least 50% materials that are more sustainable, such as recycled polyester and plant-based materials, or are produced using more sustainable techniques. These tags feature a green square. Both labels will make it easier for the end user to choose products with a smaller environmental footprint, which is an important goal for our sustainability work.





TABLE OF CONTENT

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION 16

SNIKKI TOOLBELTS 34

TOPS 44

SKARUP 58

SERVICE & INDUSTRY 72

FOOD INDUSTRY 84

INDUSTRY ESD 90

INDUSTRY CLEANROOM 94

COLD WIND RAIN 102

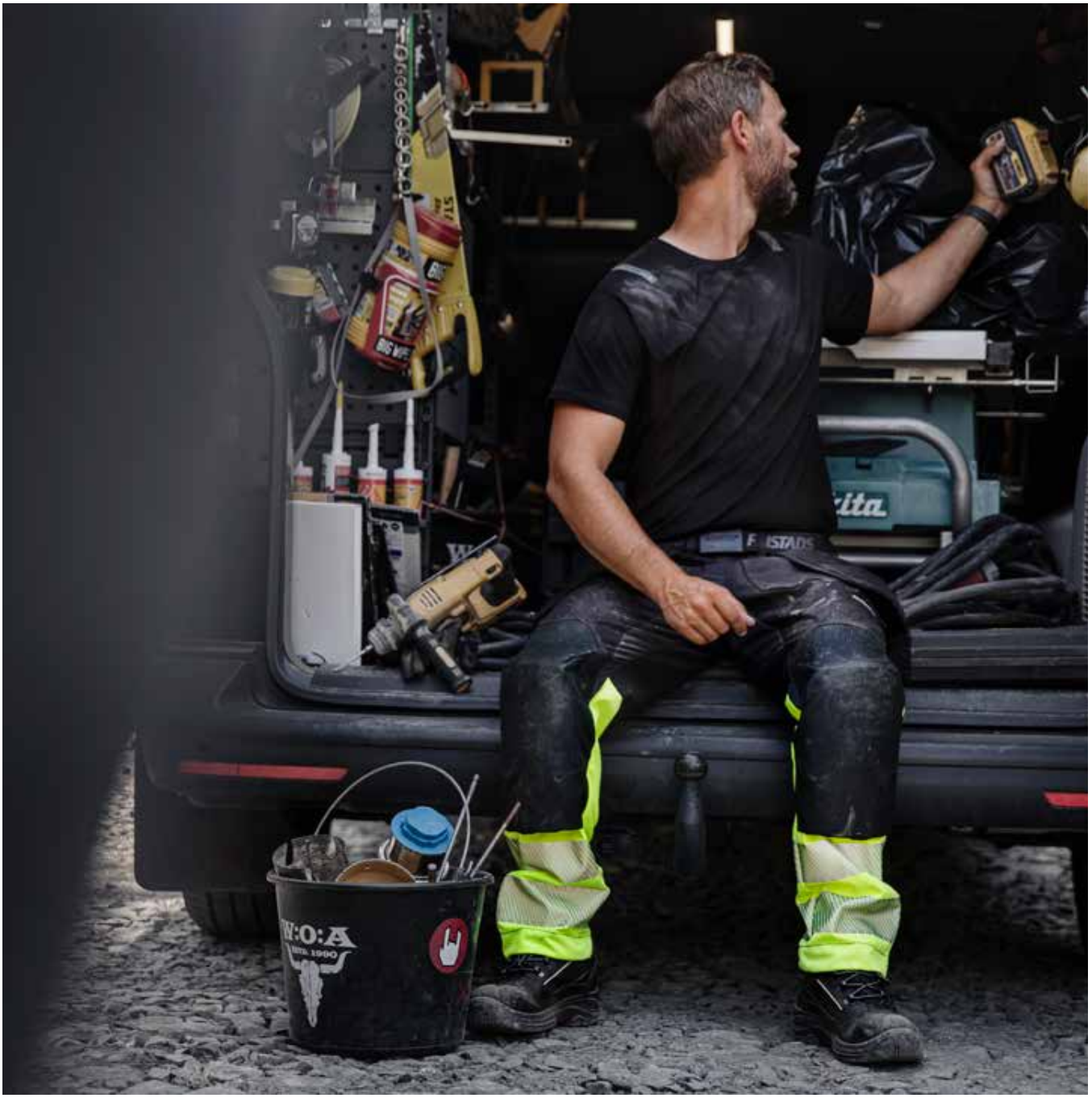
HIGH VISIBILITY 122

FLAME PROTECTION 156

WOMEN 202

ACCESSORIES 228

TOOLBOX 236



Building & Construction.

Classic style meets modern fit and attitude

For you who work within building and construction we offer one of the widest assortments of workwear, from bestselling classics to garments with more modern fit. Nearly a century of developing workwear for craftsmen, in combination with a never-ending dialogue with our customers, has taught us to always focus on durability, comfort and function.

Comfort, function, durability and design.

- Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Function and design developed in close collaboration with users
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- CORDURA® reinforcements for extra durability
- Wide range of stocked sizes
- Trousers also available in women's models
- Most garments are OEKO-TEX® certified
- Kneepockets are certified according to EN 14404 type 2 level 1 together with knee protection 9200 KP



Protect your knees.

Working in kneeling positions is a great strain on the body and on your knees in particular. Therefore, it is important to use the right kind of knee protection that fits optimally on your knees.

Our flexible kneepads 9200 KP, 124292, are certified according to EN 14404 type 2, level 1.



Fristads stretch

Stretch improves comfort, that's a fact. We offer a variety of garments in different stretch materials and these symbols will make it easier to find what you prefer.

4-WAY STRETCH

The 4-way stretch is a highly elastic material which stretches in every direction, offering full flexibility.

STRETCH

The 2-way stretch stretches in one direction, offering flexibility and comfort.

MECHANICAL STRETCH

Mechanical stretch contains no stretch fibres but is weaved to offer some stretch for extra comfort.

New and improved concepts.

An important part of our work to lead on sustainability, innovation and product development is the way we present and package our products. That is why we are now introducing new and improved concepts for all professional users, easy for retailers to purchase and sell to the end customer.



Tyresta



CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2566 STP
Art. no 129487

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2569 STP
Art. no 129736



CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2567 STP
Art. no 129488



STRETCH TROUSERS 2578 STP
Art. no 131785

Workwear that follows your every move. Innovation combined with advanced materials for professional users who want the best.



NEW DESIGN

SOFTSHELL JACKET 7461 BON
Art. no 129475-940



NEW

POLARTEC STRETCH FLEECE JACKET 4870 GPY
Art. no 300490



GORE-TEX SHELL JACKET 4864 GXP
Art. no 131287

Haverdal



544

940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2596 LWS
Art. no 133443

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2599 LWS
Art. no 133931



544

940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2598 LWS
Art. no 134119



NEW

940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH PIRATE TROUSERS 2600 GLWS
Art. no 300516



NEW

544

940

STRETCH SHELL JACKET 4881 GLS
Art. no 300453

The versatile all-round collection. Flexible and lightweight garments that help professional users perform all day, every day.



544

940

SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET 1421 SW
Art. no 119008

SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET WOMAN 1420 SW
Art. no 119009



NEW

544

940

HEAVY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7821 GHT
Art. no 300503



NEW

544

940

HEAVY T-SHIRT 7820 GHT
Art. no 300502

Alnaryd



NEW DESIGN

544

940

896

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2530 GCYD
Art. no 300864

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2533 GCYD
Art. no 300867



NEW DESIGN

940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2532 GCYD
Art. no 300866

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS WOMAN 2527 GCYD
Art. no 300868



NEW DESIGN

940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH PIRATE TROUSERS 2531 GCYD
Art. no 300865



NEW

544

940

SWEATSHIRT JACKET WITH HOOD 7831 GKI
Art. no 300498



NEW

544

940

SWEATSHIRT JACKET 7830 GKI
Art. no 300499



The comfortable and reliable choice. Durable and functional garments for professional users in building and construction.



544
940

ACODE FLEECE JACKET 1499 FLE
Art. no 117872

NEW DESIGN



544
940
896

AIRTECH WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT
Art. no 300857

NEW DESIGN



544
940

AIRTECH SHELL JACKET 4906 GTT
Art. no 300859



940

GREEN FLEECE JACKET 4921 GRF
Art. no 129826



544
940
941

GREEN SWEATSHIRT 7989 GOS
Art. no 131158



544
940
941

GREEN T-SHIRT 7988 GOT
Art. no 131159

NEW DESIGN



544
940

AIRTECH WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT
Art. no 300858

NEW DESIGN



940

AIRTECH SHELL TROUSERS 2151 GTT
Art. no 300860





940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2566 STP

ART. NO: 129487

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Advanced features

4-way stretch materials / Thigh panels and back part of durable 4-way ripstop stretch material / Stretch rib insets at waist / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets, tool loops and zip pocket, one with extra pocket and zip pocket / D-ring under loose hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets with zip and ventilation panels inside / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and folding rule pocket / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 55% elastomultiester, 45% polyester. Ripstop stretch 88% polyamide, 12% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 218 g/m². Ripstop stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



940

STRETCH TROUSERS 2578 STP

ART. NO: 131785

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Advanced features

4-way stretch materials / Thigh panels and back part of durable 4-way ripstop stretch material / Stretch rib insets at waist / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets with zip and ventilation panels inside / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® with tool pocket and pen pocket / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and folding rule pocket / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 55% elastomultiester, 45% polyester. Ripstop stretch 88% polyamide, 12% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 218 g/m². Ripstop stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2567 STP

ART. NO: 129488

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Advanced features

4-way stretch materials / Thigh panels and back part of durable 4-way ripstop stretch material / Stretch rib insets at waist / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets, tool loops and zip pocket, one with extra pocket and zip pocket / D-ring under loose hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets with zip and ventilation panels inside / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and folding rule pocket / Elastic ribbon at leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 55% elastomultiester, 45% polyester. Ripstop stretch 88% polyamide, 12% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 218 g/m². Ripstop stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66.



940

CRAFTSMAN JOGGER TROUSERS 2687 SSL

ART. NO: 131144

Soft comfort. Full 4-way stretch. Nail pockets can be tucked away

4-way stretch material / Elastic waistband with Fristads print / 2 loose-hanging front pockets in lightweight ripstop fabric, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, the other with extra pocket / Loose-hanging pockets can be tucked away in pockets with zip / 2 side pockets / Back pocket with zip / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / Folding rule pocket both left and right side / Thigh pocket with zip / Durable fully fashion knitted knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Tapered leg with zipper / Reflective detailing back of knee / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

540



CORE

940

544

60

EN 14404

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2596 LWS

ART. NO: 133443

Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch panels at upper front and back / Elastic waist at sides / 2 loose-hanging reinforced pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket in ripstop stretch, leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with zip, pen pocket, 2 tool pockets and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastener, pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket and ID card pocket with flap, D-ring under flap / Ripstop stretch knee pockets with outside opening from above with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees and leg ends / Ripstop reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. 544 Dark navy 93% recycled polyester, 7% elastane. Ripstop stretch 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 205 g/m². Ripstop stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



NEW

940

60

EN 14404

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH PIRATE TROUSERS 2600 GLWS

ART. NO: 300516

Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material. Detachable hanging pockets

Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch panels at upper front and back / Elastic waist at sides / 2 loose-hanging reinforced pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Loose-hanging pockets are detachable with concealed zip / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket in ripstop stretch, leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with zip, pen pocket, 2 tool pockets and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastener, pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket and ID card pocket with flap, D-ring under flap / Ripstop stretch knee pockets with outside opening from above with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 93% recycled polyester, 7% elastane. Ripstop stretch 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 205 g/m². Ripstop stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66.



544

540



940

60

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2598 LWS

ART. NO: 134119

Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch panels at upper front and back / Elastic waist at sides / 2 loose-hanging reinforced pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket in ripstop stretch, leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with zip, pen pocket, 2 tool pockets and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastener, pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket and ID card pocket with flap, D-ring under flap / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. 544 Dark navy 93% recycled polyester, 7% elastane. Ripstop stretch 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 205 g/m². Ripstop stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66.



940

896



544

NEW

CORE

544, 940



940

NEW

GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2530 GCYD

ART. NO: 300864

4-way stretch panels. Recycled material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Partly recycled material / With Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) / Large 4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Large leg pocket with snap fastening, waterproof zip pocket, phone pocket and extra pocket with D-ring for id-card holder / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective details at back of legs / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified / EPD registration number 8319 at environdec.com

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% recycled polyester, canvas. Stretch 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.

GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH PIRATE TROUSERS 2531 GCYD

ART. NO: 300865

4-way stretch panels. Recycled material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Partly recycled material / With Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) / Large 4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Large leg pocket with snap fastening, waterproof zip pocket, phone pocket and extra pocket with D-ring for id-card holder / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Reflective details at back of legs / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified / EPD registration number 8320 at environdec.com

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% recycled polyester, canvas. Stretch 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



940

NEW

CORE



896

540



940

CORE

540, 940

GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2532 GCYD

ART. NO: 300866

4-way stretch panels. Recycled material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Partly recycled material / With Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) / Large 4-way stretch panels at front and back / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Large leg pocket with snap fastening, waterproof zip pocket, phone pocket and extra pocket with D-ring for id-card holder / OEKO-TEX® certified. EPD registration number 8321 at environdec.com.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% recycled polyester, canvas. Stretch 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62.

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2530 CYD

ART. NO: 121314

4-way stretch panels. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and water-resistant zip pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Reflective piping at back leg / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 896 Grey/Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



940

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH PIRATE TROUSERS 2531 CYD

ART. NO: 126527

4-way stretch panels. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and water-resistant zip pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Reflective piping at back leg / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2532 CYD

ART. NO: 126528

4-way stretch panels. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID-card pocket and water-resistant zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62.



540



940

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2122 CYD

ART. NO: 110313

Durable. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring at belt loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective piping at leg ends / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



540



940

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE TROUSERS 2124 CYD

ART. NO: 110316

Durable. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring at belt loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Rounded shape at back of leg ends / Reflective piping at leg ends / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120


540


940

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 2102 CYD

ART. NO: 116701

Durable. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring at belt loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large pocket with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62


940

BIB'N'BRACE 1122 CYD

ART. NO: 116726

Durable. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

Adjustable elasticated braces / Chest pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket / Adjustable waist with buttons / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring at belt loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen holder, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective piping at leg ends / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120


940

WAISTCOAT 5905 CYD

ART. NO: 121315

Adjustable width. Mesh ventilation. Functional pockets

Ventilating mesh panels at shoulders and at back / Adjustable width at front closure with extra zip / 2 vertical chest pockets with zippers / 2 bellowed chest pockets, one with flap and velcro closure, concealed D-ring, the other with 2 pen pockets and tool loops / Button and loop for sheath knife / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with tool pocket and tool loops, pockets can be attached at inside with snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with reflective tape, one with extra tool pocket / Loose-hanging pockets reinforced with metallic riverts at stress points / Belt loops / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Mesh 100% polyester. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², mesh 295 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



171



196

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2608 FASG

ART. NO: 132849

Durable comfortable cotton. 4-way stretch panels. Elastic stretch panels at waist

Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Thigh panels of 4-way stretch material / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / Side pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / 3-needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



541



940

CORE

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2604 FASG

ART. NO: 129474

Durable comfortable cotton. 4-way stretch panels. Elastic stretch panels at waist

Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Thigh panels of 4-way stretch material / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / Side pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / 3-needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



541



940

CORE

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2607 FASG

ART. NO: 130310

Durable comfortable cotton. 4-way stretch panels. Elastic stretch panels at waist

Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Thigh panels of 4-way stretch material / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / Side pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring / 3-needle stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62.



940



541

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K FAS

ART. NO: 100282

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 large front and back pockets / D-ring / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket and concealed ID card pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** 541 Blue C44-C64, C144-C158, D84-D128. 940 Black C44-C60, C144-C156, D84-D120.



541

396



CORE

541, 940

940

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 247 FAS

ART. NO: 100279

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 bellowed front and back pockets / 2 D-rings / 2 Hammer loops / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, concealed ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Fluorescent material in 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 396 Hi Vis Red/Black, 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.



940

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE TROUSERS 283 FAS

ART. NO: 100291

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 bellowed front and back pockets / 2 D-rings / 2 hammer loops / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket and concealed ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Knees reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



940



541

EN 14404

BIB'N'BRACE 51 FAS

ART. NO: 100310

Iconic Fristads style. Durable comfortable cotton. CORDURA® reinforced

Adjustable braces with elastic part / Two-way zip at front / 2 chest pockets with pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for sheath knife / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 large front and back pockets / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and concealed ID card pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D132.



941

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 265K FAS

ART. NO: 100286

Durable comfortable cotton. Knife pocket for floor layers. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 large front and back pockets / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket and concealed ID card pocket / Pocket for floor layers knife / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D96-D120.



940



541

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 275 FAS

ART. NO: 100288

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool pocket, the other with extra pocket / ID-card pocket behind loose-hanging pocket / 2 front and back pockets / D-ring / Hammer loop / 2 folding rule pockets, one with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife, the other with mobile phone pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62.



941



940

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 FAS

ART. NO: 100293

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 side pockets / 2 large, CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / Folding rule pocket over sideseam with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Reinforcements in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



941



940

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 201 FAS

ART. NO: 100276

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging, tuckable front pockets, ome with extra pocket, the other with 3 small pockets and tool loops / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / 2 side pockets / 2 large back pockets / Folding rule pocket over side seam with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and concealed ID-card pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C62.



940



541

JACKET 451 FAS

ART. NO: 100304

Durable comfortable cotton. CORDURA® reinforced. Functional pockets

CORDURA®-reinforced shoulders / Concealed ventilating mesh at back / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and button, one with button and loop for sheath knife, the other with tool loops / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Front pocket with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket / Sleeve pocket / Concealed ID-card pocket on sleeve / Adjustable cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



541



940

JACKET 447 FAS

ART. NO: 100303

Durable comfortable cotton. Enhanced visibility. Functional pockets

Yellow shoulder panel and reflective tape at shoulders, sleeves and back for increased visibility / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, one with tool loops, the other with button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / Inside mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button / Sleeve pocket / Concealed ID-card pocket on sleeve / Ventilated back / Adjustable cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

WAISTCOAT 511 FAS

ART. NO: 100309

Durable comfortable cotton. Functional pockets. CORDURA® reinforced

Front zip / 2 loose-hangning cheast pockets with snap fastening, one with flap and D-ring, the other with button, pen pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / Buttons and loops for sheath knife / Front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 small pockets and tool loops / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging back pockets with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / Belt loops / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



896

GREEN CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2538 GRN

ART. NO: 129663

Recycled material. Comfortable material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Comfort pads for knees included / CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets, tool loops and D-ring, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Thigh pocket with flap / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Screw buttons in raw metal / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / e.dye® / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1536 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% recycled polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m². **COLOR** 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



896

GREEN CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 2690 GRN

ART. NO: 130018

Recycled material. Comfortable material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets, tool loops and D-ring, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Thigh pocket with flap / Screw buttons in raw metal / e.dye® / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1700 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% recycled polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 360 g/m². **COLOR** 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** C44-C66.



545



930

539

210



940

CRAFTSMAN DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2131 DCS

ART. NO: 124152

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Functional pockets

CORDURA® denim 4-way stretch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop, the other with zip pocket / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Hammer loop / Zip fly / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and large pocket with snap fastening / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective piping at leg ends / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepad art no 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 322 g/m². **COLOR** 545 Indigo Blue **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 241 PS25

ART. NO: 100544

Mechanical stretch. Classic fit. Brushed inside

Mechanical stretch fabric / 2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops and the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced bellowed back pockets / D-ring / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, tool pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOR** 210 Khaki, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156.



940

539

210



930

BIB'N'BRACE 41 PS25

ART. NO: 100548

Mechanical stretch. Classic fit. Brushed inside

Mechanical stretch fabric / Adjustable braces with elastic part / Two-way zip / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, one with D-ring, the other with pen pockets and button and loop for sheath knife / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced, tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced bellowed back pockets / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket and concealed ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOR** 210 Khaki, 539 True Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156.



896



940

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 288 PS25

ART. NO: 100547

Mechanical stretch. Classic fit. Brushed inside

Mechanical stretch fabric / 2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops and the other with extra pocket / 2 side pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets / D-ring / 2 hammer loops / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket, tool pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton, mechanical stretch, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOR** 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



996

896

586



982

CORE

896, 996



196

85 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO CORDURA FABRIC

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2595 STFP

ART. NO: 131123

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Concealed front button / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop and one with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 586 Navy/Grey, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120, C146-C156.

60 EN 20471 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 T1 CORDURA FABRIC

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2093 NYC

ART. NO: 114026

Mesh ventilation. Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knees / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced pockets, one with zip pocket, the other with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets / 2 slanted back pockets / D-ring at front and back / Wide belt loop at mid back / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen holder, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knifes / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton 50% polyamide. Fluorescent material in 70% polyester, 30% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent, mesh in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.



940



900

CORE

85 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 CORDURA FABRIC

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 255K AD

ART. NO: 100082

Durable lightweight material. Water repellent. Classic fit

Water repellent / 2 tuckable, loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / 2 large front pockets / 2 back pockets / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and ID-card pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, brushed inside. Knee pockets in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C62, C146-C156, D88-D116.

85 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 CORDURA FABRIC

CRAFTSMAN COTTON TROUSERS 258 BM

ART. NO: 100120

Comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with extra pocket, one with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets / D-ring / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



900

COTTON TROUSERS 268 BM

ART. NO: 100122

Comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 side pockets / 2 large, CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets / D-ring / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pocket with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D92-D116.



Leg length can be adjusted

969

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2760 LWS

ART. NO: 300036

Designed for painters. Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material

Designed for painters / Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Elastic waist at sides / Concealed front button / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets adapted for painters tools with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one extra zip pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, fully lined with CORDURA®, for e.g. tools, sandpaper / Double reinforced crotch seam / Strap for cloth, with snap fastener / Spacious leg pocket for folding rule and painters tools in CORDURA®, CORDURA®-reinforced tool pocket and carpet knife pocket, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening and large dust and water-protected zip pocket for e.g. mobile phone / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees and leg ends / Adjustable leg lengh with 5 cm hem allowance / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 205 g/m². **COLOR** 969 White/ Black **SIZE** C42-C62, D88-D112.



969

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH PIRATE TROUSERS 2761 LWS

ART. NO: 300108

Designed for painters. Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material

Designed for painters / Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Elastic waist at sides / Concealed front button / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets adapted for painters tools with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one extra zip pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, fully lined with CORDURA®, for e.g. tools, sandpaper / Double reinforced crotch seam / Strap for cloth, with snap fastener / Spacious leg pocket for folding rule and painters tools in CORDURA®, CORDURA®-reinforced tool pocket and carpet knife pocket, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening and large dust and water-protected zip pocket for e.g. mobile phone / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 205 g/m². **COLOR** 969 White/ Black **SIZE** C42-C62.



969

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS 2762 LWS

ART. NO: 300109

Designed for painters. Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material

Designed for painters / Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Elastic waist at sides / Concealed front button / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets adapted for painters tools with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one extra zip pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, fully lined with CORDURA®, for e.g. tools, sandpaper / Double reinforced crotch seam / Strap for cloth, with snap fastener / Spacious leg pocket for folding rule and painters tools in CORDURA®, CORDURA®-reinforced tool pocket and carpet knife pocket, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening and large dust and water-protected zip pocket for e.g. mobile phone / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 205 g/m². **COLOR** 969 White/ Black **SIZE** C42-C62.



SNIKKI Toolbelts.

Proofed and acknowledged by craftsmen

With the right equipment, you have your most important tools close to hand while at the same time reducing strain on your body. The original SNIKKI toolbelts, pockets and holders are well-known for their high quality, great function and outstanding performance. Tested and developed in cooperation with users.

High-quality products made with proud tradition and creative innovation.

Just by Lake Siljan in Dalecarlia in Sweden, you will find the SNIKKI production site. We have more than 50 years' experience of making and creating tool belts. All our products are developed in close collaboration with craftsmen and high quality has always been our guiding star.





Specially developed soft leather.

All our products are made of high-quality leather that stays soft even when it's cold. The inside is specially treated so it stays comfortable and does not chafe the hand. Our Ergo belt has soft Swedish vegetable-tanned leather on the inside so it's comfortable closest to the body.



Manufactured in Sweden.

Our Ergo leather belt and all our black leather toolbelts, holders and pouches are sewn and produced in Sweden. Our black leather products are manufactured of a soft special treated high-quality leather with water-repellent surface.

Our ergonomic system saves your back and provides high comfort



Wide comfortable shoulder straps that will not slip off while kneeling

Mesh panel for ventilation

Elasticated parts

Easy to adjust

Belt in ergonomic design for extra comfort

Pouches and holders are easily attached

Inside in soft vegetable-tanned Swedish leather. No hard edges that irritate or chafe the body

Two pockets for nails and screws

Rivets reinforced

Provides ideal weight distribution and mobility

Two Quick-grip pocket holders at front

Two pen pockets at front

Outside of heavy-duty leather. Durable nylon strap and metal buckle

Knife holder

Hammer loop

Holder, e.g. for screwdriver

SNIKKI Ergo system

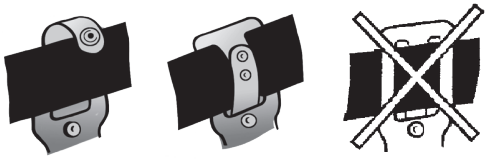
– Make your own toolbelt

1. Choose an Ergo belt, soft padded belt or a regular leather belt. For extra relief for your shoulders and greater comfort, combine with our tool braces.

2. Choose the pouches and tool holders you require. The comfort system is flexible and you can easily replace pouches and holders.

Advantages of the SNIKKI Ergo system

- Ergonomic design – saves your back, shoulders and neck
- Gives more uniform distribution of the tools' weight
- Tools and materials are easily accessible
- Provides more freedom of movement
- Easy to put on and take off. All material pockets and holders can be easily replaced when needed
- Suitable for all garments – whatever the weather and season
- Lets you carry exactly what you need



Quick-grip – this is how to fasten our pouches and holders

Place the part with snap fastenings over your belt.
Press and then fasten on the back.

Lightweight functional Ergo system.

It's never been easier to carry your tools and materials

The lightweight SNIKKI Ergo system is made of a lightweight yet very durable material which is dirt- and water-repellent. The belt and braces feature an ergonomic design to save your back, shoulders and neck.

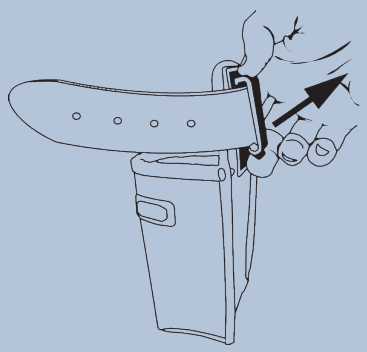
All pouches and holders can also be combined with the leather Ergo system. You can easily attach the separate holders to any ordinary belt.



SNIKKI-guide Combine as you wish

All our holders and pouches can be attached to our Ergo belts, soft padded belts or any ordinary belt. Be inspired by our SNIKKI guide at fristads.com and put together a toolbelt that fits your unique needs.

Visit fristads.com



Quick-snap – quick and easy to use

The unique clip lets you attach or remove pockets on your Ergo belt, or any other belt for that matter, quickly and easily.

Let your belt snap in place under the hook. To remove it, simply loosen the hook a bit and press upwards.



940

SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9336 LTHR

ART. NO: 100901

Heavy-duty leather. Water repellent. Made in Sweden

For carpenters, electricians, fitters etc / 60 mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 4 pockets for nails and screws / 4 tool pockets / Hammer loop in moulded plastic / 2 sheath knife holders / 3 tool holders / Belt length 122 cm / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



940

SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9336L LTHR, LEFT HANDED

ART. NO: 109284

Heavy-duty leather. Water repellent. Made in Sweden

Left handed version of 100901 / For carpenters, electricians, fitters etc / 60 mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 4 pockets for nails and screws / 4 tool pockets / Hammer loop in moulded plastic / 2 sheath knife holders / 3 tool holders / Belt length 122 cm / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



240

SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9333 LTHR

ART. NO: 100898

Heavy-duty split leather

For carpenters, joiners, fitters etc / 40 mm nylon belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 3 loose-hanging pockets / Big pockets H 170 x W 140 x D 80 mm / Small pocket H 120 x W 140 x D 60 mm / Wide folding rule pocket / Pen pocket / Leather hammer loop / Belt length 122 cm.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



240

SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9335 LTHR

ART. NO: 100900

Heavy-duty split leather

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters, carpenters etc / 70 mm padded belt with metal buckle / Rivet reinforced / 3 loose-hanging pockets / 6 tool pockets, one also for nails / Swing hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Tape holder / Belt length 150 cm.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size (Belt length 150 cm).



240

SNIKKI TOOL BELT 9321 LTHR

ART. NO: 100076

Heavy-duty split leather

For the handy man, carpenters etc / 4 pockets for nails and screws / Big pockets H 170 x W 175 x D 85 mm / 7 small tool pockets / Small pockets H 100 x W 110 x D 35 mm / Tape measure or markets string holder / 2 hammer loops / Rivet reinforced / 40 mm nylon belt / Side-release buckle / Belt length 122 cm.

MATERIAL Split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size (Belt length 122 cm).



940

SNIKKI ERGO BRACES 9332 PPL

ART. NO: 100897

Part of Snikki Ergo system

For use with Ergo belt 100045 or other toolbelts / Ventilating back panel / Straps partly elasticated at back and front / 2 pen pockets / 2 Quick-snap pocket holders / Heavy-duty clips / Sizes approx. height: S/M 165-185 cm, L/XL 185-200 cm. Front adjustable straps S/M 11-18 cm, L/XL 17-31 cm. Back adjustable straps S/M 15-23 cm, L/XL 22-36 cm.

MATERIAL Polyester/polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-M, L-XL.



940

SNIKKI ERGO BELT 9319 LTHR

ART. NO: 100045

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Ergonomic design. Made in Sweden

Base of the Ergo carrying system to relieve hips and waist / Prepared for attachment of suspenders or Ergo braces / Inside of soft, vegetable-tanned split leather / No hard edges that irritate or chafe the body / Outside of heavy duty leather / Pouches and holders with Quick-grip and Quick-snap are easily attached to the nylon strap / Metal buckle / S - Length 83-87 cm, M - Length 88-93 cm, L - Length 94-103 cm, XL -Length > 104 cm / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather, split leather, polypropylen. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S (83-87 cm), M (88-93 cm), L (94-103 cm), XL (>104 cm).



940

SNIKKI BELT 9370 POLY

ART. NO: 100912

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Soft comfort

70 mm padded polyester tube / 40 mm nylon strap with metal buckle / Heat reflective padding/ For Quick-grip and Quick-snap pouches, holders and holsters / Belt length 115 cm.

MATERIAL Polyester/polyeten foam. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** Length 115 cm.



940

SNIKKI BELT 9343 POLY

ART. NO: 100910

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Soft comfort

70 mm padded polyester tube / 40 mm nylon strap with metal buckle / Heat reflective padding / For Quick-grip and Quick-snap pouches, holders and holsters / Belt length 135 cm.

MATERIAL Polyester/polythene foam. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** Length 135 cm.



940

SNIKKI BELT 9369 POLY

ART. NO: 100911

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Soft comfort

70 mm padded polyester tube / 40 mm nylon strap with metal buckle / Heat reflective padding / For Quick-grip and Quick-snap pouches, holders and holsters / Belt length 125 cm.

MATERIAL Polyester/polyeten foam. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** Length 125 cm.



240

SNIKKI TOOL POUCH 9303 LTHR

ART. NO: 100014

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty split leather

2 pockets for screws, nails etc / Big pocket H 200 x W 160 x D 80 mm / Small pocket H 130 x W 140 x D 45 mm / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL POUCH 9338 LTHR

ART. NO: 100903

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty split leather

Pocket for screws, nails, etc. / Big pocket H 200 mm x W 180 mm x D 100 mm / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9340 LTHR

ART. NO: 100906

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty split leather

For reinforced steel workers, fitters etc / 1 pocket for nails, screws, tying wire etc / Big pocket H 190 x W 160 x D 80 mm / Small pockets H 190 x W 60 x D 30 mm & H 100 x W 40 x D 50 mm / 3 tool pockets / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9300 LTHR

ART. NO: 100011

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty split leather

For scaffolders, carpenters, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Big pockets H 200 x W 65 x D 30 mm / Hammer and sheath knife holder / Extra tool holder for Burton-key etc / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI ELECTRICIAN TOOL HOLDER 9305 LTHR

ART. NO: 100016

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty split leather

For electricians, sheet metal workers, fitters etc / 10 pockets for screw drivers, pliers, cutters, nippers etc / Big pocket H 140 mm x W 170 mm x D 70 mm / Small pocket H 100 mm / Holder for sheath knife / Tape holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



240

SNIKKI ELECTRICIAN TOOL HOLDER 9306 LTHR

ART. NO: 100017

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty split leather

For electricians / 10 pockets for screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, nippers or small cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated pliers, etc / Marking string holder / Large pocket H 150 x W 180 x D 30 mm / Small pockets H 100 mm / Hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI TOOL POUCH 9304 LTHR

ART. NO: 100015

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather. Made in Sweden

2 pockets for screws, nails etc / Big pocket H 200 x W 160 x D 80 mm / Small pocket H 130 x W 140 x D 45 mm / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip / Water-repellent / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940

SNIKKI TOOL HOLDER 9301 LTHR

ART. NO: 100012

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather. Made in Sweden

For scaffolders, carpenters, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Big pockets H 200 x W 65 x D 30 mm / Hammer and sheath knife holders / Extra tool holder for Burton-key etc / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip / Water-repellent / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI ELECTRICIAN TOOL HOLDER 9141 LTHR

ART. NO: 114155

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather. Made in Sweden

For electricians / 10 pockets for screwdrivers, pliers, cutters, nippers or small cordless screwdriver / 3 pockets for insulated pliers, etc / Marking string holder / Large pocket H 150 x W 180 x D 30 mm / Small pockets H 100 mm / Hammer loop / Sheath knife holder / Rivet reinforced / Quick-grip / Water-repellent / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI KNIFE HOLDER 9312 LTHR

ART. NO: 100033

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather. Made in Sweden

For carpet and floor layers / 2 pockets for universal knives / H 130 x W 50 x D 25 mm / Fits pocket in trousers 100286.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI HAMMER HOLDER 9311 LTHR

ART. NO: 100032

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather

Swinging cradle steel loop / Loop size W 70 x D 45 mm / Quick-grip.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI HAMMER HOLDER 9310 PLST

ART. NO: 100031

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight

Lightweight, temperature and weather resistant / Loop size W 70 x D 45 mm / Quick-grip / Made in Sweden.

MATERIAL Moulded plastic. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI HAMMER AND KNIFE HOLDER 9223 LTHR

ART. NO: 127708

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather. Easy to put on and take off

Tool pocket / H 110 x W 60 x D 25 mm / Steel loop / Reinforced with rivets / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Heavy duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI POWER TOOL HOLDER 9229 LTHR

ART. NO: 127711

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Heavy-duty leather. Easy to put on and take off

For power tools / Reinforced with rivets / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Heavy-duty leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI ERGO BRACES 9220 PPL

ART. NO: 127705

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Water repellent

For use with Ergo belt 127710 / Back panel with elastic straps / Front adjustable strap 42 cm / Back elastic strap 35 cm / Pen holders / Adjustable length.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI ERGO BELT 9225 PPL

ART. NO: 127710

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Water repellent

Base of the Ergo carrying system to relieve hips and waist / Prepared for attachment of Ergo braces 127705 / Pouches and holders with Quick-grip and Quick-snap are easily attached to the nylon strap. M Length 89-95 cm, L Length 96-105 cm.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** M (89-95 cm), L (96-105 cm).

940



SNIKKI CARPENTER TOOL HOLDER 9227 PPL

ART. NO: 127713

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Easy to put on and take off

For scaffolders, carpenters, fitters etc / 4 tool pockets / Big pockets H 190 x W 65 x D 30 mm / Small pockets H 120 x W 60 x D 15 mm / Hammer and sheath knife holder / Reinforced with rivets / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI ELECTRICIAN TOOL HOLDER 9222 PPL

ART. NO: 127707

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Easy to put on and take off

For electrician / 3 tool pockets / Big pocket H 150 x W 130 x D 25 mm / Small pockets H 110 x W 70 x D 20 mm / Chisel holders / Loop for sheath knife / Tape holder / Reinforced with rivets / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI TOOL POUCH 9230 PPL

ART. NO: 127927

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Easy to put on and take off

2 pockets / Big pockets H 150 x W 160 x D 60 mm / Small pockets H 120 x W 150 x D 30 mm / Reinforced with rivets / 2 loops for sheath knifes on sides / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI BOX HOLDER 9226 PPL

ART. NO: 127712

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Easy to put on and take off

For nails and screws / H 110 x W 150 x D 90 mm / Dimensionally stable / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



SNIKKI PLIERS HOLDER 9221 PPL

ART. NO: 127706

Part of Snikki Ergo system. Lightweight. Easy to put on and take off

Suitable for pliers and tools / H 170 x D 25 mm / Quick-snap.

MATERIAL Polyester and polyamide laminate. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



Tops.

Stylish, functional and comfortable

In this chapter we have collected all our sweatshirts, shirts, T-shirts and polo shirts that suit most occupations. Comfortable and good-looking garments that make your workday easier and represent your company in the best possible way.



Jackets for every situation.

For jackets, fleece jackets and rainwear please go to "Cold wind rain".

Stay visible.

Comfortable tops for you who needs to be highly visible at work.

Discover more in the High Visibility chapter.



Match with all collections.

Function and features for all types of jobs

No matter the business you're in, we have the right comfortable garments for a demanding workday. Mix and match as you wish with our trousers to get the perfect personal outfit. Most garments work equally well at work and during spare time.





940

NEW



544

HOODED SWEATSHIRT JACKET 7831 GKI

ART. NO: 300498

Recycled material. Double faced fabric. Zip pockets

Double face fabric / Adjustable hood / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 325 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



544

NEW



940

SWEATSHIRT JACKET 7830 GKI

ART. NO: 300499

Recycled material. Double faced fabric. Zip pockets

Double face fabric / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 325 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7464 SSL

ART. NO: 131139

Soft comfort. Full 4-way stretch. Breathable

4-way stretch material / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Raglan sleeves / Full length front zip / Fristads logo band with reflective detailing along arms / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

HOODED SWEAT JACKET 7462 DF

ART. NO: 129480

Double faced fabric. Zip pockets. Hood can be used as neck warmer

Double face fabric / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Hood can also be placed around neck / Full-length front zip / Raglan sleeves / 2 front pockets with zip / Elasticated cuff / Elasticated ribbon at hem and hood / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. **WEIGHT** 325 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL



598



896

SWEAT JACKET 7052 SMP

ART. NO: 125026

Reinforced at exposed areas. Zip pockets. Reflective detailing

Full length front zip / Raglan sleeves / 2 ripstop-reinforced front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Ripstop-reinforced elbows / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Reflective details / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% elastane. Reinforcement 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². Reinforcement 110 g/m². **COLOR** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



539



940

FLANNEL SHIRT 7421 MSF

ART. NO: 104986

Comfortable cotton. Brushed inside. Classic fit

Brushed inside / Long sleeves / 2 chest pockets / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 156 g/m². **COLOR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



896

540



940

GREEN FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT 7520 GRK

ART. NO: 129825

Recycled material. Transports moisture. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Breathable / Transports moisture / Quick drying / Round neck / Contrast tape on shoulders / e.dye® / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1537 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



539



940

37.5® FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT 7404 TCY

ART. NO: 100965

Transports moisture. Quick-drying. Absorbs sweat odour

Breathable / Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Quick drying / Offers UV protection UPF 30+ / Flatlock stitchings at armhole and shoulder for extra comfort / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55,5% polyester, 44,5% polyester 37.5® by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 145 g/m². **COLOR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.





930

COOLMAX® FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT 918 PF

ART. NO: 100471

Breathable. Transports moisture. Quick-drying

Breathable / Transports moisture / Quick drying / Round neck / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% Coolmax® Dacron fibre, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 140 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 900 White, 930 Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.





540

COOLMAX® FUNCTIONAL POLO SHIRT 718 PF

ART. NO: 100470

Breathable. Transports moisture. Quick-drying

Breathable / Transports moisture / Quick drying / Short zip / Collar / Chest pocket / Side vents / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% Coolmax® Dacron fibre, 50% polyester. **WEIGHT** 140 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.





CORE

556, 896, 982, 996

996

T-SHIRT 7046 THV

ART. NO: 122396

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Round neck / Raglan sleeve / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1537 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





982

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7071 THV

ART. NO: 129025

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Round neck / Rib-knitted neck and cuffs / Raglan sleeve / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





CORE

556, 896, 982, 996

586

POLO SHIRT 7047 PHV

ART. NO: 122407

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Rib-knit collar / Front placket with concealed buttons / Raglan sleeve / Side slits / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m². **COLOR** 542 Blue, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





896

SWEATSHIRT 7148 SHV

ART. NO: 131763

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Round neck / Rib-knitted neck and cuffs / Raglan sleeve / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





CORE

556, 982, 996

556

HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7048 SHV

ART. NO: 122408

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Half zip at front / Raglan sleeve / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1535 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.



540



CORE

940

HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7449 RTS

ART. NO: 111263

Comfortable cotton. Enhanced visibility. OEKO-TEX® certified

Yellow panels on shoulders and sleeves for increased visibility / Short zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Contrast stitchings / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Contrast colour 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.


540


940

CORE


540


940

STRETCH T-SHIRT 7447 RTT

ART. NO: 111261

Comfortable cotton. Full 4-way stretch. Enhanced visibility

Yellow panels on shoulders and sleeves for increased visibility / Rib-knit round neck / Contrast stitchings / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.

STRETCH POLO SHIRT 7448 RTP

ART. NO: 111262

Comfortable cotton. Full 4-way stretch. Enhanced visibility

Yellow panels on shoulders and sleeves for increased visibility / Flat knit collar with stripe / Front placket with button fastening / Contrast stitchings / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.


940


544

NEW

HEAVY T-SHIRT 7820 GHT

ART. NO: 300502

Organic cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified. Reflective details

Rib-knit neck / Chest pocket / Raglan sleeves / Flat cuff at sleeve end / Rounded hem / Reflective detail / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.


544


940

NEW

HEAVY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7821 GHT

ART. NO: 300503

Organic cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified. Reflective details

Rib-knit neck / Chest pocket / Raglan sleeves / Flat cuff at sleeve end / Rounded hem / Reflective detail / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

T-SHIRT 7104 GOT

ART. NO: 131170

Organic cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Organic cotton / Round neck / Fristads logo print at front / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.

941
544
540



940

GREEN T-SHIRT 7988 GOT

ART. NO: 131159

Organic cotton. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD). OEKO-TEX® certified

Part of Fristads Green collection / Organic cotton / Round neck / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1760 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 544 Dark navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.

941
910
900
544
530
510
331
232
131



CORE

131, 544, 900, 910, 940, 941

940

ACODE T-SHIRT 1911 BSJ

ART. NO: 100239

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Tubular construction, without side seams / Rib-knit round neck / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Grey Melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose, Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester). **WEIGHT** 150 g/m². **COLOR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Bright Orange, 331 Red, 510 Light Blue, 530 Royal Blue, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** 900 White, 544 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey, 940 Black: XS-6XL. 331 Red: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.

941
940
910
900
730
544
530
232
131



CORE

530, 544, 900, 910, 940, 941

331

ACODE HEAVY T-SHIRT 1912 HSJ

ART. NO: 100240

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Tubular construction, without side seams / Rib-knit neck / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1760 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Light grey melange 85% cotton, 15% viscose, Bright yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Bright Orange, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 544 Dark navy, 730 Green, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** 900 White, 940 Black, 544 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey: XS-6XL. 530 Royal Blue and 910 Light Grey: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.


910
900
544


940

ACODE V-NECK T-SHIRT 1913 BSJ

ART. NO: 100241

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Tubular construction, without side seams / Rib-knit v-neck / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Light grey 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 150 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL. 131 Red, 530 Royal Blue S-2XL.


940
900
544
530
331
232
131

CORE

131, 544, 940


910

ACODE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 1914 HSJ

ART. NO: 100242

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Tubular construction, without side seams / Rib-knit neck / Long sleeves / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Bright Yellow 35% cotton, 65% polyester, Light grey 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 131 Bright Yellow, 232 Bright Orange, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL. 131 Bright Yellow, 544 Dark Navy, 900 White, 940 Black S-3XL.


940


544

ACODE STRETCH POLO SHIRT 1799 JLS

ART. NO: 116772

Comfortable cotton. Full 4-way stretch

Flat-knit collar and cuffs / Front placket with button fastening / Side vents.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.


940
544


941

ACODE HEAVY LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 1722 PIQ

ART. NO: 100220

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Flat-knit collar and cuffs / Front placket with button fastening / Long sleeves / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 530 Royal Blue S-2XL.





CORE

544, 940, 941





ACODE HEAVY POLO SHIRT 1724 PIQ

ART. NO: 100222

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Flat-knit collar and cuffs / Front placket with button fastening / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (910 Light Grey 90% cotton, 10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** 544 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey and 940 Black: XS-6XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.





CORE

544, 940





ACODE HEAVY POLO SHIRT 1721 PIQ

ART. NO: 100219

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Flat-knit collar and cuffs / Front placket with button fastening / Chest pocket / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (Light Grey 90% cotton, 10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 530 Royal Blue, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** 544 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey and 940 Black: XS-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-4XL.









GREEN SWEATSHIRT 7989 GOS

ART. NO: 131158

Organic cotton. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD). OEKO-TEX® certified

Part of Fristads Green collection / Organic cotton / Round neck / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1759 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 335 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 544 Dark navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.







ACODE HOODED SWEATSHIRT 7736 SWB

ART. NO: 130171

Brushed inside. OEKO-TEX® certified

Adjustable lined hood with drawstring / Kangaroo pocket / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester (910 Light Grey 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose). **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



941

940



543

ACODE SWEAT JACKET 1747 DF

ART. NO: 110169

Double faced fabric. Cotton feeling

Double face fabric / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Flatlock seams.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOR** 543 Midnight Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** S-3XL.



910

586

331



940

ACODE HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 1705 DF

ART. NO: 100209

Double faced fabric. Cotton feeling

Double face fabric / Contrast colour at inner collar and sides / Half zip at front / Large front pocket / Rib-knit cuffs and hem.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOR** 331 Red, 586 Navy/Grey, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



544

ACODE HOODED SWEAT JACKET 1736 SWB

ART. NO: 111843

Brushed inside. OEKO-TEX® certified

Adjustable hood with drawstring / Full-length front zip / 2 front pockets / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



941

544



940

ACODE SWEAT JACKET 1733 SWB

ART. NO: 122215

Zip pockets. Brushed inside. OEKO-TEX® certified

Full-length front zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** S-3XL. 940 Black S-4XL.



941

544

CORE

940



940



941

940

910

900

530

331

131

CORE

544, 940, 941



544

ACODE HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 1737 SWB

ART. NO: 116774

Brushed inside. OEKO-TEX® certified

Half zip at front / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL.

ACODE SWEATSHIRT 1734 SWB

ART. NO: 100225

Brushed inside. OEKO-TEX® certified

Round neck / Rib-knit neck, cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester (910 Light Grey 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose). **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 131 Bright Yellow, 331 Red, 530 Royal Blue, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** 544 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey and 940 Black: XS-6XL. Bright Yellow 131, 932 Grey: S-4XL. The rest of the colours: S-3XL.



540



940



941

940

900



540

HEAVY POLO SHIRT 7392 PM

ART. NO: 127688

Approved for industrial laundry. OEKO-TEX® certified

Rib-knit collar / Front placket with button fastening / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.

HEAVY T-SHIRT 7603 TM

ART. NO: 114137

Approved for industrial laundry. OEKO-TEX® certified

Rib-knit round neck / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.



941
940



540

SWEAT JACKET 7608 SM

ART. NO: 114142

Approved for industrial laundry. Zip pockets. Brushed inside

Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** S-4XL.



540



940

HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7607 SM

ART. NO: 114140

Approved for industrial laundry. Zip pockets. Brushed inside

Half zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Brushed inside / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-4XL.



941
540



940

COTTON SHIRT 720 BKS

ART. NO: 100117

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Long-sleeved / Snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% combed cotton. **WEIGHT** 209 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL.



941
940



540

SHIRT 720 B60

ART. NO: 100105

Durable. Approved for industrial laundry. OEKO-TEX® certified

Long-sleeved / Snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 172 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL.



550

COTTON SHIRT 431 VL

ART. NO: 100629

Iconic Fristads style. Comfortable cotton

Chest pocket / Cuffs with button / Waist ties / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOR** 550 Blue/White **SIZE** XS-2XL.



Skarup.

Dressing every professional for better performance

No matter your profession, Skarup brings people and businesses together and emphasises brand identity. The Skarup concept, previously known as Fusion, meets the needs of a variety of users within industry, service and building & construction. Garments that provide possibilities, comfort and functionality and set a new standard for cross-over workwear.

Design, function and fit that creates identity.

- Perfect for users within industry, service and building & construction
- Mechanical stretch garments give extra comfort
- 4-way stretch trousers for superior freedom of movement
- Comfortable contemporary fit tested by users
- Functional design with many pockets and features
- Durable lightweight materials
- Discreet reflective detailing for enhanced visiblity
- Many colour combinations – a colour-matched complete solution
- Designed to provide ample space for profiling with company logo
- Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and PRO-labelled (except for softshell products)
- Most products can be equipped with RFID chip
- CORDURA® reinforcements for extra durability
- Kneepockets are certified together with knee pad 9200 KP
- Wide range of sizes
- Garments also available in women's models
- Year-round solution – matching winter jackets and fleece jacket
- All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified





Skarup – one of our new concepts.

With one of the broadest product ranges in the industry, we are always looking for ways to help our customers find the right garments. As a part of this effort, we have developed six new product concepts. The Skarup concept presented here was previously known as Fusion, and is our largest concept. It has a broad range in both products and colors that will suit many different users with different needs.

The complete cross-over collection.



299 Khaki/Black | 542 Blue | 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow | 586 Navy/Grey | 676 Royalblue/Navy | 796 Army Green/Black



STFP – STRETCH FRISTADS PERFORMANCE

- Full mechanical stretch
- Lightweight
- Durable
- Great colour fastness
- Approved for industrial laundry
- 75° and tumble dry
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton
- Weight 260 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified



LWS – LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH

- 4-way stretch
- Lightweight
- Great colour fastness
- 60° laundry
- 92% polyester, 8% elastane
- Weight 205 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified



LSH – LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

- Flexible stretch material
- Windproof
- Water-repellent
- Breathable
- Great colour fastness
- Lightweight
- 60° laundry
- 100% polyester with membrane
- Weight 240 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified



LWR – LIGHTWEIGHT RIPSTOP

- Very lightweight
- Durable ripstop
- Combined with 4-way stretch panels
- Great colour fastness
- 60° laundry
- 65% polyester, 35% cotton
- Weight 165 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified



THV / PHV – T-SHIRTS AND POLOSHIRTS

- Transports moisture
- Dries quickly
- Cotton on the inside
- UV protection EN 13758
- Stretch
- Great colour fastness
- Easy to embellish
- Approved for industrial laundry
- 55% cotton, 45% polyester
- Weight 190-195 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified



866 Grey/Red | 896 Grey/Black | 965 White/Grey | 982 Black/Hivis Yellow | 996 Black/Grey





SHV – SWEATSHIRTS

- Transports moisture
- Dries quickly
- Cotton on the inside
- UV protection EN 13758
- Stretch
- Great colour fastness
- Easy to embellish
- Approved for industrial laundry
- 75% cotton, 25% polyester
- Weight 305 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified

GRT – GREEN SKARUP

- Recycled and sustainable material
- Lightweight and soft
- Quick-drying
- Approved for industrial laundry
- 60° and tumble dry
- 65% recycled polyester, 35% lyocell
- Weight 260 g/m²
- OEKO-TEX® certified



RFID CHIP

The RFID chip provides an identification and tracking solution which optimises workflow for industrial laundries and in warehouses. Most Skarup garments can be equipped with RFID chip as a VAS (Value Added Service) solution.

APPROVED FOR INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

Most of the garments in the Skarup range are approved for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797. In addition, our garments are tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in cooperation with our customers.

PRO






GROSS WEIGHT: KGS
NET WEIGHT: KGS
MEASUREMENT: 60X40X25CM


FRISTADS





Green Skarup.

Fristads Green is a concept characterised by environmental awareness and innovation to minimised the footprint on the environment. Read more on fristads.com.

- Products with an EPD – Environmental Product Declaration.
- Soft, lightweight and quick-drying material
- Recycled polyester and TENCEL™ Lyocell – made from sustainable cellulose
- Contrasting tape and details made of recycled polyester
- Approved for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797
- RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution
- Also available in women's models

GREEN JACKET 4688 GRT
Art no 129928>See Skarup chapter

GREEN TROUSERS 2688 GRT
Art no 129927>See Skarup chapter

GREEN JACKET WOMAN 4689 GRT
Art no 130720>See Woman chapter

GREEN TROUSERS WOMAN 2689 GRT
Art no 130721>See Woman chapter

40 PET bottles* (0.5 l) Trousers + jacket



*40 bottles for men's models 129928, 129927 and 37 bottles for women's models 130720, 130721.

TECAWORK™ Ecogreen

Our Green Skarup garments are made of TECAWORK™ ECOGREEN – a comfortable and sustainable fabric made of 65% recycled polyester and 35% TENCEL™ Lyocell. TENCEL™ Lyocell uses 95% less water when produced compared to cotton. The mechanically recycled polyester reduces energy consumption by 45% in comparison with traditional polyester.

EPD®

Fristads Green products have an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) that provides information about the garments environmental performance and content. The parameters are duly monitored and verified according to the standardized requirements of the international EPD® system and approved by a third party. More information is available at environdec.com. The EPD registration numbers are noted in the product texts.



Functional garments with stretch comfort.



All woven Skarup garments in STFP, LSH and LWS materials have attractive grey contrasting details, which become reflective when you highlight the garments in the dark.

Dark grey reflective details

2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening.
D-ring under the flap. Inner pocket.

Pocket on right sleeve and pen pockets on left sleeve.

Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening

Pre-shaped sleeves with CORDURA® reinforced elbows

Adjustable cuffs

2 front pockets with zip

Extended back and adjustable waist

Covered button to prevent scratching

Front pockets and back pockets

Thigh pocket

Double reinforced crotch seam

Leg pocket with flap and mobile phone pocket.
Extra pocket with D-ring under the flap

Leg pocket with extra pockets

CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening. Height adjustment for knee pads

Knee pockets approved for according to EN 14404 together with knee pads 124292

RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution

CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends



JACKET 4555 STFP
Art no 129481

JACKET WOMAN 4556 STFP
Art no 129529

TROUSERS 2555 STFP
Art no 129482

TROUSERS WOMAN 2554 STFP
Art no 129483



996
965
896
866
796
676
586
556
542
299



982

JACKET 4555 STFP

ART. NO: 129481

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Stand collar / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / D-ring under chest pocket / Inner pocket with button / 2 front pockets with zip / 4 pen pockets on left sleeve / Pocket with snap fastening on right sleeve / Adjustable waist and cuffs / CORDURA®-reinforced elbows and back of sleeves / Extended back / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1534 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 542 Blue, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 965 White/ Grey, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.



996
896
586



982

CORE
896, 996

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2595 STFP

ART. NO: 131123

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Concealed front button / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop and one with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 586 Navy/Grey, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120, C146-C156.



996
982
965
896
866
796
676
556
542
299



586

CORE
556, 586, 896, 982, 996

TROUSERS 2555 STFP

ART. NO: 129482

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 542 Blue, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 965 White/ Grey, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120. 965 White/Grey C44-62, C146-156.



996
982
965
896
866
796
676
556
299



586

CORE
556, 586, 896, 982, 996

Leg length can be adjusted

TROUSERS 2552 STFP

ART. NO: 129484

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1701 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 965 White/ Grey, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120. 965 White/Grey C44-62.



996
982
965
896
866
796
586
556
542



299

SHORTS 2562 STFP

ART. NO: 129530

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforcement at leg ends / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 542 Blue, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 965 White/ Grey, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62.



996
982
866
796
586
556



896

EN 14404

COVERALL 8555 STFP

ART. NO: 129485

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Stand collar / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced elbows / Double crotch seam / 2 front pockets with flap / 2 back pockets / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/ Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** Regular: XS-4XL.



996
982
896
866
796
586
556
542



299

EN 14404

BIB'N'BRACE 1555 STFP

ART. NO: 129486

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Adjustable braces with elastic part / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets, one with flap with snap fastening / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 542 Blue, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156.



996
896
586



676

EN 14404

BIB'N'BRACE 1556 STFP

ART. NO: 300226

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Elastic stretch panels at waist

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Adjustable elasticated braces / Chest pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Zip fly / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with 3 extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/ Navy, 896 Grey/ Black, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156.



940
796
579
540
299



CORE

896, 940

Leg length can be adjusted

896

60

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2540 LWR

ART. NO: 130804

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

Lightweight ripstop fabric / 4-way stretch panels at sides, waist, crotch and knees / Water repellent / 2 side pockets with zip / 2 back pockets with flap / Double crotch seam / Leg pocket with extra pocket with flap / Leg pocket with extra pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 165 g/m². Stretch fabric 205 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 540 Navy, 579 Navy/Blue, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, D84-D120.



982
940
896
586
556
540



CORE

940

996

60

EN 14404

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

STRETCH TROUSERS 2653 LWS

ART. NO: 133394

Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch panels at upper front and back / Elastic waist at sides / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Leg pocket with snap fastening and inside loop for folding rule, zip pocket, pen pocket and 2 tool pockets / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket and ID card pocket with flap, D-ring under flap / Ripstop stretch knee pockets with outside opening from above with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees and leg ends / Ripstop reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. Ripstop stretch 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 205 g/m². Ripstop stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C42-C62, C146-C156. 540 Dark navy, 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow also D84-D120.



941
540
331



940

BELT 9955 CW

ART. NO: 129762

Buckle suitable for profiling

Nickel free / Metal buckle suitable for profiling / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).



941
940



540

85

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

CORDURA® FABRIC

NAIL POCKETS 9201 ADKN

ART. NO: 129495

Durable. Easy to put on and take off

Easy to attach to a belt and use with any trousers / 2 CORDURA® loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Attached with velcro fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** One size.



940



540

GREEN JACKET 4688 GRT

ART. NO: 129928

Recycled material. Lightweight. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Stand collar / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / D-ring under chest pocket / 1 inner pocket with button fastening / 2 front pockets with zip / 4 pen pockets on left sleeve / Adjustable waist / Extended back / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1702 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% recycled polyester, 35% lyocell. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940



Leg length can be adjusted

540

GREEN TROUSERS 2688 GRT

ART. NO: 129927

Recycled material. Lightweight. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding ruler inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1701 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% recycled polyester, 35% lyocell. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, D84-D120.



996
982
896
866
796
556
542



CORE

556, 896, 982, 996

586

POLO SHIRT 7047 PHV

ART. NO: 122407

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Rib-knit collar / Front placket with concealed buttons / Raglan sleeve / Side slits / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m². **COLOR** 542 Blue, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.



982
896
866
796
586
556



CORE

556, 896, 982, 996

996

T-SHIRT 7046 THV

ART. NO: 122396

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Round neck / Raglan sleeve / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1537 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





982

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7071 THV

ART. NO: 129025

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Round neck / Rib-knitted neck and cuffs / Raglan sleeve / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





CORE

556, 982, 996

556

HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT 7048 SHV

ART. NO: 122408

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Half zip at front / Raglan sleeve / Rib-knitted cuffs and bottom / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1535 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





896

SWEATSHIRT 7148 SHV

ART. NO: 131763

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Contrast colour on shoulders and side panels / Round neck / Rib-knitted neck and cuffs / Raglan sleeve / Tone-in-tone stitches / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow, 996 Black/Grey XS-4XL.





540

SOFTSHELL JACKET 4557 LSH

ART. NO: 129531

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Reflective detailing

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Dark grey reflective details / Stand collar / Full length front zip / 2 front pockets / Elasticated ribbon at cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 740 Army Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.



982
940
796
586
556



CORE
940, 982
896

EN 343 EN 342

AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4058 GTC

ART. NO: 127559

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Durable. Reinforced at exposed areas

Airtech® breathable, water and windproof / Reinforced front, shoulders and sleeves / Quilted lining / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff / Reflective details at back / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Garment approved according to EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 195 g/m², reinforcement 300 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.



796
588
540
387



996

SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET 4060 CFJ

ART. NO: 127188

Full 4-way stretch. Windproof and water-repellent. Reinforced at exposed areas

Windproof and water-repellent / 4-way stretch material / Flexible pile fleece lining / Reinforcement on shoulders, elbow and in front / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Front opening with zip to top of collar and inside placket / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 87% polyester, 13% polyurethane. Reinforcement 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 387 Red/Grey, 540 Navy, 588 Blue/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** S-3XL.



940
896



CORE
940

598

MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL

ART. NO: 120966

4-way stretch panels. Lightweight. Zip pockets

Ventilating stretch panels at sides and cuffs / Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200 g/m². **COLOR** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL. Black XS-5XL.


410
EURO 6



Service & Industry.

Style, function and performance

We have a large selection of workwear for the service, industry, retail and distribution business. Garments that provide a perfect combination of function, comfort and durability and at the same time work optimally in smaller as well as larger operations. For a complete outfit, combine with T-shirts, polo shirts, shirts, sweatshirts and jackets.



Skarup.

The complete crossover collection

A collection in 10 colours of flexible and durable garments with functional design and great fit.

See Skarup chapter.



Complete your outfit

With matching T-shirts, polo shirts, shirts, sweatshirts and jackets.

See Tops and Cold wind rain chapters.

Well-dressed with all the features you need.

We have a wide range of service trousers for both men and women to suit different types of work. All with one thing in common, they are designed with pockets and functions specially developed for service work. Choose the sporty stretch trousers, the comfortable stretch jeans, the really lightweight trousers or the heavy durable classic ones.





Industry

Function and performance throughout the shift

In close collaboration with users in various industries, we have developed garments that meet high industrial demands and live up to the needs for function, comfort, durability and protection.

- Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design developed in close collaboration with users
- All P154 garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and PRO-labelled
- The garments are designed to provide ample space for profiling with a company logo
- All garments are OEKO-TEX® certified

PRO

Fristads quality – even after several washes

As a given Fristads quality statement many of our products are approved for industrial laundry. If you see a PRO label in connection to or on a garment from Fristads, you know that it is tested for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797. The PRO label means that the garment can be washed at a minimum of 60˚C. In addition our garments are tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in cooperation with our customers.

Comfortable and durable for all types of industrial work.

Triple-stitched seams provide greater durability

Two chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, one with pen pocket

Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening

Inside pocket

Designed to provide ample space for profiling with company logo

Front pockets

Concealed zip

Adjustable cuffs

Front pockets

Two back pockets, one with flap

Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket – comfortably positioned over the side seam – and three extra pockets

Leg pocket with flap and mobile phone pocket with flap



JACKET 480 P154
Art no 100434

TROUSERS 280 P154
Art no 100427



940
796
579
540
299



896

CORE
896, 940

Leg length can be adjusted



940
896



540

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2540 LWR

ART. NO: 130804

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

Lightweight ripstop fabric / 4-way stretch panels at sides, waist, crotch and knees / Water repellent / 2 side pockets with zip / 2 back pockets with flap / Double crotch seam / Leg pocket with extra pocket with flap / Leg pocket with extra pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 165 g/m². Stretch fabric 205 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 540 Navy, 579 Navy/Blue, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, D84-D120.

SERVICE STRETCH SHORTS 2543 LWR

ART. NO: 133276

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

Lightweight ripstop fabric / 4-way stretch panels at sides, waist and crotch / Water repellent / Double crotch seam / 2 slanting side pockets with zip / 2 back pockets with flap / Leg pocket with extra pocket with flap / Leg pocket with extra pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 165 g/m². Stretch fabric 205 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66.



982
940
896
586
556
540



996

CORE
940



940
896
796



598

CORE
940

Leg length can be adjusted

EN 14404

STRETCH TROUSERS 2653 LWS

ART. NO: 133394

Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch panels at upper front and back / Elastic waist at sides / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Leg pocket with snap fastening and inside loop for folding rule, zip pocket, pen pocket and 2 tool pockets / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket and ID card pocket with flap, D-ring under flap / Ripstop stretch knee pockets with outside opening from above with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees and leg ends / Ripstop reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. Ripstop stretch 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 205 g/m². Ripstop stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C42-C62, C146-C156. 540 Dark navy, 556 Navy/Hi-Vis Yellow, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi-Vis Yellow also D84-D120.

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2700 PLW

ART. NO: 126515

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

4-way stretch panels at back, sides, crotch and knees / Water repellent / D-ring at waistband / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with water-repellent zip / 2 leg pockets with folding rule pocket and pocket with water-repellent zip. One with pen pockets, the other with mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and pen pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% polyamide, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 598 Navy/Black, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, D84-D120.


940
896
598


796

SERVICE STRETCH SHORTS 2702 PLW

ART. NO: 126517

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

4-way stretch panels at back, sides and crotch / Water repellent / D-ring at waistband / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with water-repellent zip / 2 leg pockets with folding rule pocket and pocket with water-repellent zip. One with pen pockets, the other with mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and pen pockets / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% polyamide, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 598 Navy/Black, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66.


940
598


CORE
940
896

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS 2526 PLW

ART. NO: 121632

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

4-way stretch panels at back and knees / Water repellent / D-ring at waistband / Wide belt loop mid back / 2 front pockets / Side pocket with concealed zip / 2 back pockets with concealed zip / 2 thigh pockets with flap and velcro fastening, one with mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Adjustable leg ends with drawstring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% polyamide, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D84-D120.


940
930
540


210

SHORTS 254 BPC

ART. NO: 100128

Durable. Brushed inside. Functional pockets

2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets / 2 bellowed leg pockets, one with velcro fastening, the other with mobile phone pocket with flap, pen pocket and 2 extra pockets / D-ring / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester, brushed on reverse side. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 210 Khaki, 540 Navy, 930 Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** 210 Khaki, 540 Dark Navy: C44-C62. 930 Grey, 940 Black: C44-C66.



545



CORE

940

SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2501 DCS

ART. NO: 115699

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Functional pockets

CORDURA® denim 4-way stretch / 2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Button fly / D-ring at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Folding rule pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 322 g/m². **COLOR** 545 Indigo Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C160, D84-D120.



545

DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS 2623 DCS

ART. NO: 131161

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Contemporary fit

CORDURA® denim 4-way stretch / Zip fly / 2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Reinforced rivets at stress points / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 322 g/m². **COLOR** 545 Indigo Blue **SIZE** C44-C62, C148-C156, D84-D120.



Leg length can be adjusted

940

SERVICE TROUSERS 2116 STFP

ART. NO: 121732

Mechanical stretch. Enhanced visibility. Spacious leg pocket

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective tape at leg end / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Large bellowed leg pocket and document pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and 2 pen pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, D84-D120.



Leg length can be adjusted

940

SERVICE TROUSERS 2100 STFP

ART. NO: 121671

Mechanical stretch. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / 2 leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and 2 pen pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, D84-D120.



940



539

SERVICE TROUSERS 233 LUXE

ART. NO: 100458

Durable. Functional pockets

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap with velcro and snap fastening / D-ring at waistband / 2 large leg pockets with flap, velcro and snap fastening, one with phone pocket and folding rule pocket, the other with pen pockets and ID-card pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOR** 539 True Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C42-C66, C146-C156, D96-D120.



940

SERVICE TROUSERS 232 LUXE

ART. NO: 100457

Durable. Adjustable waist. Functional pockets

2 front pockets / Side pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / Waistband with built-in elastic, adjusts to the waist / Leg pocket with zip / Mobile phone pocket with zip, tool pocket and pen pocket / Pre-shaped knees / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1536 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C144-C156, D96-D120.



941

940



540

JACKET 480 P154

ART. NO: 100434

Durable lightweight material. Covered zipper. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip and snap fastening / Two chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro / Two front pockets / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Triple-needle stitching / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL. 540 Dark Navy and 940 Black XS-5XL.



941

540



940

TROUSERS 2580 P154

ART. NO: 117751

Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with outside mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Triple needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120.



941

940



CORE

540



941

540



940

95

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO

TROUSERS 280 P154

ART. NO: 100427

Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Plastic front button / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and three extra pockets / Leg pocket with outside mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Triple-needle stitching / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D120. 540 Dark Navy, 940 Black: C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.

95

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO

SHORTS 2508 P154

ART. NO: 117219

Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with outside mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Triple-needle stitching / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C62. 540 Dark Navy C42-C64.



940

540



941

95

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO

BIB'N'BRACE 81 P154

ART. NO: 100436

Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Adjustable elastic braces / 2 chest pockets, one with flap / Adjustable waist / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with outside mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Triple-needle stitching / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156. 540 Dark Navy C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D132.



941

940



540

95

EN 14404 OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO

COVERALL 880 P154

ART. NO: 100438

Durable lightweight material. Covered zipper. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / Adjustable waist and cuffs / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Side openings / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with outside mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Triple-needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-XL.



540



940



540



Leg length can be adjusted

940

JACKET 480 KC

ART. NO: 130154

Durable comfortable cotton. Covered zipper. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro / 2 front pockets / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Triple-needle stitching / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-5XL.

TROUSERS 280 KC

ART. NO: 130153

Durable comfortable cotton. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Concealed front button / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap and outside mobile phone pocket with flap / Triple-needle stitching / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



541



541

EN 14404

COTTON COVERALL 880 FAS

ART. NO: 100319

Durable comfortable cotton. Covered zipper. Functional pockets

FAS® cotton twill / Front placket opening with metal zipper and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Side openings / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding rule pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets with outside opening / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue **SIZE** Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-3XL.

EN 14404

COTTON COVERALL 881 FAS

ART. NO: 100320

Durable comfortable cotton. Covered buttons. Functional pockets

FAS® cotton twill / Concealed buttoning at front / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with pen pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Side openings / Leg pocket over side seam with inside folding rule pocket and 3 extra pockets / Leg pocket with flap / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Knee pockets with outside opening / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue **SIZE** Regular: XS-2XL, Tall: S-L, Short: S-3XL.



941

900



540

95 P

PRO

COAT 3001 P154

ART. NO: 100761

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. Covered buttons

Front placket opening with snap fastenings / Two chest pockets / Two side pockets / Inside pocket / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 900 White, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** S-4XL.



940

85

EN 13982

COVERALL 8018 AD

ART. NO: 122289

Certified for decontamination work. Water repellent. Brushed inside

Adapted for decontamination work / Polydex water-repellent material with soft nap on reverse side / Adjustable hood / Elasticated back / Concealed zip with velcro fastening / Elasticated drawstring at cuffs and leg bottoms / Approved according to EN ISO 13982 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



900

85

COTTON COAT 103 P92

ART. NO: 100464

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Snap fastenings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Side vents / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** XS-2XL.



900

85

COTTON COAT WOMAN 163 P92

ART. NO: 100465

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Snap fastenings / 2 front pockets / 2 chest pockets / Adjustable cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** XS-2XL.


UN 3266
LindbergLab®
CorrGuard 280



Food Industry.

Comfortable and hygienic for very demanding requirements

This collection has been specially developed to meet the challenges faced by industry, manufacturing and handling where hygiene requirements are crucial. Comfortable clothing that is light, durable and satisfies strict laundering requirements.

Fristads Food collection is designed to comply with DIN 10524.

Fristads Food is a collection where all garments are specifically designed to comply with the different food risk areas stated in DIN 10524. As an example, workwear worn in high risk areas are not allowed to have external openings and fasteners must be made of metal. All garments in Fristads Food assortment are approved for industrial laundering.

What does DIN 10524 mean?

DIN 10524 standard "Food hygiene – Workwear in food business" provides instructions for the food industry relating to manufacturing and handling where hygiene requirements are crucial. The aim is to avoid contamination of food products caused by unsuitable or inappropriate workwear.

DIN 10524 is based on three hygiene risk levels; low, high and maximum. The correct hygiene risk level is dependent on the type of product that is handled.

Low risk: Handling of non-perishable foodstuffs, e.g pasta.

High risk: Handling of unpacked, perishable foodstuffs processed in an industrial manner, e.g. raw meat.

Maximum risk: Handling of unpacked and ready to eat foodstuffs that will not be heated further, e.g. salads.

ART NO	STYLE	RISK LEVEL DIN 10524
113840	Food long coat 3004 P154	High risk
114139	Food polo shirt 7605 PM	High risk
113842	Food shirt 7000 P159	Maximum risk
113843	Food shirt 7001 P159	High risk
113841	Food short coat 3003 P154	High risk
113839	Food trousers 2079 P154	Low risk*
120008	Food trousers 2082 P154	High risk**
122031	Food trousers 260 P154	Low risk*

* Can be combined with High risk coats, shirt and polo shirt.
** Can be combined with Maximum risk shirt



PRO

Fristads quality – even after several washes.

As a given Fristads quality statement many of our products are approved for industrial laundry. If you see a PRO label in connection to or on a garment from Fristads, you know that it is tested for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797. The PRO label means that the garment can be washed at a minimum of 60˚C. In addition our garments are tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in cooperation with our customers.

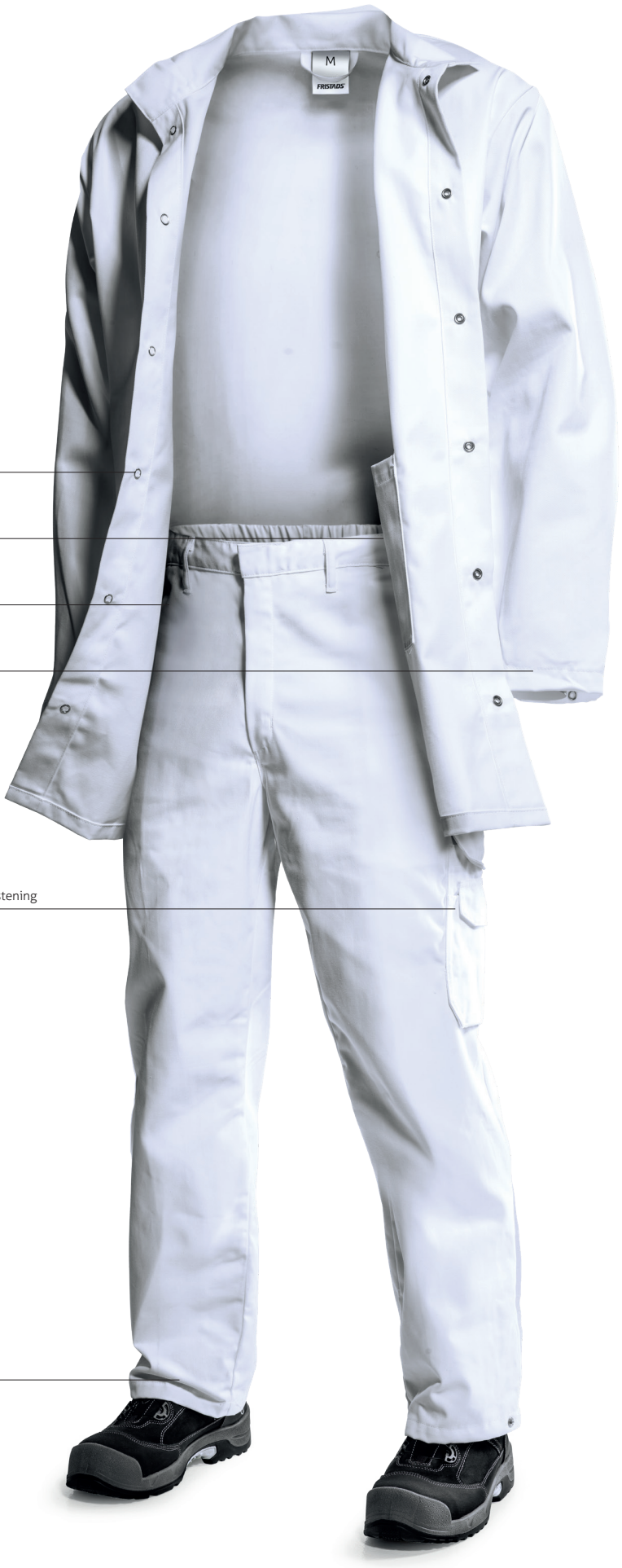


P154 MATERIAL

P154 is a well-tested material for industrial garments. A perfect combination of durability and comfort that naturally meets strict laundering requirements. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Weight 245 g/m².

Perfect for environments where hygiene requirements are crucial

- Tested for industrial laundering ISO 15797
- OEKO-TEX® certified
- Complies with DIN 10524 standard
- Sizes from 2XS-4XL



Metal snap fasteners

Inner pocket

Pockets with concealed snap fastening

Adjustable sleeve ends

Leg pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening

Adjustable leg ends

FOOD SHORT COAT 3003 P154
Art no 113841

FOOD TROUSERS 2079 P154
Art no 113839



900

FOOD LONG COAT 3004 P154

ART. NO: 113840

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 High risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket / Side vents / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

FOOD SHORT COAT 3003 P154

ART. NO: 113841

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 High risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Adjustable cuffs / Inside pocket / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

FOOD TROUSERS 2079 P154

ART. NO: 113839

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 Low risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Adjustable waist with elastic in back / Adjustable leg ends / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Leg pocket and phone pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

FOOD SHIRT 7001 P159

ART. NO: 113843

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 High risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Side vents / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

FOOD LONG SLEEVE SHIRT 7000 P159

ART. NO: 113842

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 Maximum risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Adjustable cuffs / Side vents / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

FOOD TROUSERS 2082 P154

ART. NO: 120008

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 High risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Elasticated waist with drawstring / Adjustable leg ends with snap fastening / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

FOOD TROUSERS 260 P154

ART. NO: 122031

Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 Low risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Elasticated waist with drawstring / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Back pocket with flap and snap fastening / Folding rule pocket / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg ends with snap fastening / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



900

HEAVY T-SHIRT 7603 TM

ART. NO: 114137

Approved for industrial laundry. OEKO-TEX® certified

Rib-knit round neck / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

FOOD POLO SHIRT 7605 PM

ART. NO: 114139

Approved for industrial laundry. DIN 10524 High risk level

Complies with DIN 10524 standard / Front placket with concealed metal snap fastening / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** XS-4XL.



900

FOOD CAP 560 P159

ART. NO: 100451

Hairnet / Velcro-adjustable neck / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** One size.



900

FOOD APRON 705 P92

ART. NO: 100466

Waist ties / Length approx. 70 cm / Zone marking possible with subliminal transfer or embroidery / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** One size.



Industry ESD.

Reduce the risk for electrostatic discharge

The human body is an excellent conductor of electricity. Just by walking around, we can build up a static charge of several thousand volts. ESD-related damage is a common source of faults during the production of electronics. The right workwear combined with other ESD-certified equipment is the only way to guarantee that your products are not exposed to discharge.

Our ESD collection focuses on comfort.

D-ring

2 front pockets

2 back pockets

Leg bellow pocket with flap and velcro fastening

Pen pockets and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening

Light and flexible material especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products

OEKO-TEX® certified

Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance



ESD TROUSERS 2080 ELP
Art no 120954

ELECTROSTATIC PROTECTED AREA (EPA)

The EPA areas are set up to prevent ESD damage associated with the production of sensitive electronic products. The EPA areas must be free of objects that can collect charge. There are usually requirements for the ESD certification of all equipment, all materials and all fittings within the EPA areas. Our products for working in EPA environments are approved by RISE – Research Institutes of Sweden (www.ri.se).

XTM/XPM MATERIAL

XTM and XPM are comfortable materials in strong single jersey made from 48% cotton, 48% polyester and 4% conductive fibres. The materials have been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. They have been tested according to the IEC61340 standard and meet the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

XSM MATERIAL

XSM is a soft knitted sweatshirt material that is a blend of cotton, polyester and conductive fibres. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).

ELP MATERIAL

ELP is a light and flexible twill made from 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive fibres, which provides good conductivity. The material has been especially developed for the production and assembly of ESD sensitive products. It is approved according to the IEC 61340 standard and meets the requirements for use in protected areas – Electrostatic Protected Area (EPA).



540



940

ESD T-SHIRT 7081 XTM

ART. NO: 120959

Meets the EPA requirements. Antistatic. OEKO-TEX® certified

Short-sleeved / Round neck / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-5XL.



940



540

ESD POLO SHIRT 7080 XPM

ART. NO: 120956

Meets the EPA requirements. Antistatic. OEKO-TEX® certified

Short-sleeved / Front placket with button fastening / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-5XL.



940



540

ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7082 XTM

ART. NO: 120958

Meets the EPA requirements. Antistatic. OEKO-TEX® certified

Long-sleeved / Round neck / Rib-knitted neck and cuffs / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-5XL.



540



940

ESD SWEATSHIRT 7083 XSM

ART. NO: 125037

Meets the EPA requirements. Antistatic. OEKO-TEX® certified

Round neck / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-5XL.



940



540

ESD SWEAT JACKET 4080 XSM

ART. NO: 121675

Meets the EPA requirements. Antistatic. OEKO-TEX® certified

Full zip at front / Front pockets / Rib-knitted cuffs and hem / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-5XL.



941

940

900



540

ESD COAT 3080 ELP

ART. NO: 120955

Meets the EPA requirements. Lightweight. Antistatic

Concealed press buttons at front placket / Chest pocket with pen pocket, flap with press button / 2 front pockets with flaps with press buttons / Slit at bottom mid back / Adjustable sleeve end with snap fastening / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 192 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL.



540



Leg length can be adjusted

940

ESD TROUSERS 2080 ELP

ART. NO: 120954

Meets the EPA requirements. Lightweight. Antistatic

2 front pockets / 2 back welt pockets / D-ring at waistband / Leg bellow pocket with flap and velcro fastening, pen pockets and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to IEC 61340 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive fiber. **WEIGHT** 192 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62.



Industry Cleanroom.

Workwear for cleanrooms and controlled environments

Cleanrooms and other controlled environments require clothes that act like a filter and catch the millions of particles that are emitted from our bodies every minute. Our clothes and accessories for cleanrooms are manufactured in technically advanced synthetic materials that don't pollute the air with particles or fibres. They are also comfortable, moisture-wicking and designed for maximal range of motion.

What is a cleanroom?

A cleanroom is an environment with a controlled level of pollutants such as dust, airborne microbes, aerosols (gas with particles) and chemical vapours. The pollution level is specified as the number of particles equal to or greater than 0.5 micrometers (abbreviated as µm = one millionth of a metre) per cubic metre of air. A hair is approximately 100 micrometres (µm), so the particles we are talking about are extremely small. To provide further perspective, normal outdoor air in an urban environment contains approx. 35,000,000 particles equal to or greater than 0.5 micrometers (µm) per m^3 while a cleanroom of ISO class 3 is permitted to contain no more than 35 particles of the same size.

Why does a cleanroom need to be so clean and how is this achieved?

After World War II technical development underwent significant expansion, but this was soon accompanied by problems. Aircraft flew off course, computers lost memory, hospital infections increased and road traffic sometimes came to a standstill because the traffic lights refused to change from red to green. It was discovered that the cause of this was the pollutants built in during the manufacture of technical equipment and medical devices. The smaller the components people tried to use, the worse the problem got. The first cleanrooms were built in the 1960s, and with the aid of a constant flow of air filtered through what is known as a HEPA (high-efficiency particulate air) filter, it was possible to successfully lower and control particle levels in a very effective manner.

Keeping an empty room clean is not the biggest challenge

The problems start when you put equipment into the room – and people to handle the equipment. People give off hundreds of thousands of particles in the form of skin cells, micro-organisms and hair, and for every minute that goes by, and the more we move, the more particles we give off. In practice, this requires putting filters around the human body to prevent particles from entering the air.

Fristads has manufactured clothing for cleanrooms and controlled environments since 1996.

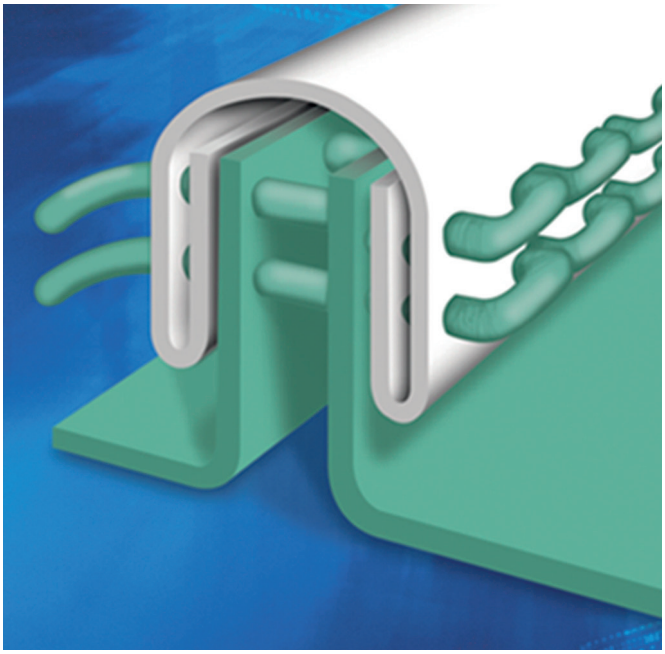
ISO CLASS	MAX. NUMBER OF PARTICLES PER m^3 ≥ 0,5µm
1	*
2	*
3	35
4	352
5	3 520
6	35 200
7	352 000
8	3 520 000
9	35 200 000 (normal room air)

* According to ISO 14644-1: Sampling and statistical limitations for particles in low concentrations make classification inappropriate

ISO CLASS 3	ISO CLASS 4
Suit recommendations:	Suit recommendations:
Hood	Hood
Hair cap	Hair cap
Coverall	Coverall
Underwear	Underwear
Boots	Boots
Face mask	Face mask
Gloves	Gloves
Change interval: Each time cleanroom is entered	*Change interval: Each time cleanroom is entered*

ISO CLASS 5	ISO CLASS 6
Suit recommendations:	Suit recommendations:
Hood	Hood or hair cap
Hair cap	Coverall or coat
Coverall	Boots or shoe protectors
Underwear	Face mask
Boots	Gloves
Face mask	*Change interval: Twice a week*
Gloves	
Change interval: Every day	

ISO CLASS 7	ISO CLASS 8
Suit recommendations:	Suit recommendations:
Hair cap	Hair cap
Coat	Coat
Shoe protectors	Shoe protectors
Face mask	Face mask
Gloves	Gloves
Change interval: Twice a week	*Change interval: Twice a week*



This is why we only use synthetic fibres

Workwear for cleanrooms must not give off particles or fibres. Cotton and other natural materials are woven from short fibres that detach easily and are therefore unsuitable. Cleanroom clothes consist of synthetic fibres – filament polyester, i.e. endless fibres.

The Fristads "bound seam"

Our bound seam is a refined version of the standard bound. It is more impermeable because the hem is like a hood. It is stronger because double rows of stitches each pass through six layers of fabric. It is safer because the carbon filaments woven into the hem produce good electrostatic discharge, even after repeated washes.



900

500



730

CLEANROOM COAT 1R011 XR50

ART. NO: 100647

Concealed zip / Side vents / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 7 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White **SIZE** XS-3XL.



900

730



500

CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R012 XR50

ART. NO: 100650

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Elasticated leg ends / Raglan sleeves / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White **SIZE** Regular: XS-4XL. 900 White XS-3XL.



500



900

CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R013 XR50

ART. NO: 100651

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Open legs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Raglan sleeves / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 900 White **SIZE** Regular: 500 Pale blue XS-3XL, 900 White XS-5XL.



500

CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R220 XR50

ART. NO: 104966

Concealed zip / Adjustable hood with buttons / Elasticated cuffs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Elasticated leg ends / Raglan sleeves / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibre. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.



500



900

CLEANROOM HOOD 5R011 XR50

ART. NO: 101083

Zipper at front for closure / Adjustable snap fastenings at back / Full shoulder cover / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 900 White **SIZE** XS-2XL.



900

500



730

CLEANROOM HOOD 5R181 XR50

ART. NO: 100649

Adjustable with tie tape at back / Full shoulder cover / Opening for goggles / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White **SIZE** One size.



900

730



500

CLEANROOM HOOD 9206 XR50

ART. NO: 131230

Generous fit for increased comfort / Adjustable snap fastenings at back / Full shoulder cover / Opening for goggles / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibers. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White **SIZE** One size.



900

500



730

CLEANROOM BOOTS 9124 XR50

ART. NO: 119934

Concealed zip / Adjustable bootleg above calf / Adjustable ankle / Anti-static rubber sole / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Fabric approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 3.

MATERIAL 97% polyester, 3% conductive fibers. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 500 Pale Blue, 730 Green, 900 White **SIZE** 34-35, 36-37, 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49.



540

CLEANROOM SHIRT 7R011 XA32

ART. NO: 100635

Bellows pleat in back / Concealed snap fastenings / Shirt collar with snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap / Elasticated cuffs / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 7 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



410

CLEANROOM COAT 3R129 XA32

ART. NO: 100632

Concealed zip / Round neck with snap fastening / Elasticated cuffs / Raglan sleeves / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 7 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOR** 410 Lavender **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540

CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R011 XA32

ART. NO: 100630

Waistband with loops and elasticated sides / Concealed zip and snap fastenings / 2 side pockets with flap / Adjustable snap fastenings at leg ends / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 7 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-2XL.



410

CLEANROOM TROUSERS 2R123 XA32

ART. NO: 100631

Elasticated waistband with drawstring / Open legs / Inside key pocket / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 7 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOR** 410 Lavender **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540

CLEANROOM COVERALL 8R011 XA32

ART. NO: 100636

Concealed zip and snap fastening / Round neck with concealed snap fastening / Raglan sleeves / Elasticated cuffs / Adjustable elasticated waistband / Open legs / Impermeable bound seam / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / ISO class 7 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** Regular: XS-3XL.



540

CLEANROOM CAP 5R012 XA32

ART. NO: 100634

Adjustable velcro fastening at back / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Material approved according to EN 1149-3 / Washable.

MATERIAL 99% polyester, 1% conductive fibres. **WEIGHT** 125 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** One size.



520

CLEANROOM LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7R014 XA80

ART. NO: 100640

Use as underwear / Long-sleeved / Round neck / Moisture-wicking / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOR** 520 Middle Blue **SIZE** XS-3XL.



520

CLEANROOM T-SHIRT 7R015 XA80

ART. NO: 100641

Use as underwear / Short-sleeved / Round neck / Moisture-wicking / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOR** 520 Middle Blue **SIZE** XS-3XL.



520

CLEANROOM LONG JOHNS 2R014 XA80

ART. NO: 100638

Elasticated waist with drawstring / Elasticated leg ends / Inside key pocket / Moisture-wicking / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 99 g/m². **COLOR** 520 Middle Blue **SIZE** XS-3XL.



900

CLEANROOM SOCKS 6-PACK 6R013 XF85

ART. NO: 100646

Stable filament fibre fabric / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Pack of 6 / Size 37-39 marked with a red stripe on shaft, size 40-45 marked with a black stripe on shaft, size 46-48 marked with a green stripe on shaft / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** 37-39, 40-45, 46-48.



900

CLEANROOM SOCKS 6-PACK 9398 XF85

ART. NO: 131044

Tube sock / Stable filament fibre fabric / Autoclavable 121° C max 20 min / Pack of 6 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** One size.





Cold, Wind, Rain.

We know how to dress properly when the weather demands it

Functional and comfortable workwear makes your workday easier, particularly in harsh weather conditions. When it rains, is windy or cold, your clothes really need to do their job. No matter the weather we have a wide range of workwear to keep you comfortable, dry and warm throughout the day.

Jackets for all conditions and every situation.

- Highly functional products for all types of weather
- Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Function and design developed in close collaboration with users
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Complete range of garments for dressing according to the 3-layer principle
- Wide range of sizes. Most garments are available from XS and some up to 5XL
- Cooperation with well-known brands such as GORE-TEX and Polartec®



Keep warm in the cold and dry in the rain with the 3-layer principle.

Our high-tech and functional garments are designed to protect you even when you have to work in heavy downpours, icy winds and snow. At the same time, and despite heavy manual work, your clothing must transport away excess heat and moisture and you must be able to move freely. Dressing according to the 3-layer principle is a smart and effective way to keep dry and avoid getting cold. The right clothes interact so you can perform at work and manage more – in all types of weather and all seasons.



Layer 1

Moisture transport

The base layer keeps you dry closest to your body. Keeps moisture away from the skin and prevents your body from getting cold.



Layer 2

Insulation

The middle layer insulates while letting out moisture from the base layer. Select the thickness of the garment based on your working conditions.



Layer 3

Protective layer

The outer layer, or shell layer, protects against wind, rain and snow – but lets out evaporating moisture.

Work safely whatever the weather.

- Completely water and windproof
- The only workwear that is tested in a rain room
- Long life span – saves money
- Maximum use: spring, winter and rain garment in one
- Carefully tested for the best function and quality
- Can withstand 60° laundry
- ePTFE membrane
- All seams are taped with ePTFE tape
- High breathability – RET 2,5-6
- Withstands up to 28,000 mm water pillar in Gore's own tests

Discover our GORE-TEX shell jacket 4864 GXP, 131287

Airtech® protects against the cold, wind, rain and snow.

Fristads Airtech® is a water- and windproof material that protects against the cold, wind, rain and snow. The material is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape.

- Waterproof
- Windproof
- Breathable
- Taped seams
- Waterpillar 10,000 mm
- Breathability RET<15

Fristads Green – a sustainable way to dress for colder days.

Clean design and conscious material choices – Fristads Green is a collection characterised by environmental awareness and innovation to minimise the footprint on the environment. Read more at fristads.com.

- Garments with an EPD – Environmental Product Declaration
- Made of 100% recycled materials
- Quilted jacket with recycled PrimaLoft® padding
- e.dye® – reduces water consumption by 75% compared with traditional dyeing
- Wear them separately or together – a perfect combination for use all year round

EPD® *By setting a standard for measuring environmental impact (EPD) which the entire textile industry can use, we want to contribute to change and greater transparency with regard to environmental impact. Read more on fristads.com and at www.environdec.com.*

The quilted jacket can be fasten into the shell jacket, creating a functional and sustainable winter garment.

GREEN SHELL JACKET 4922 GRS
Art no 129667

GREEN QUILTED JACKET 4101 GRP
Art no 130806



Functional Underwear.

1-function

Dry and comfortable

- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick-drying

Article no. 127353, 127355, 127354, 127382

3-function

Warm and comfortable

- Polyester and cotton
- Unique 3-layer material
- Insulating soft tricot
- Moisture transportation

Article no. 127357, 127359, 127358

Merino wool

Warm and comfortable

- Merino wool and polyester
- Comfortable warmth
- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick-drying

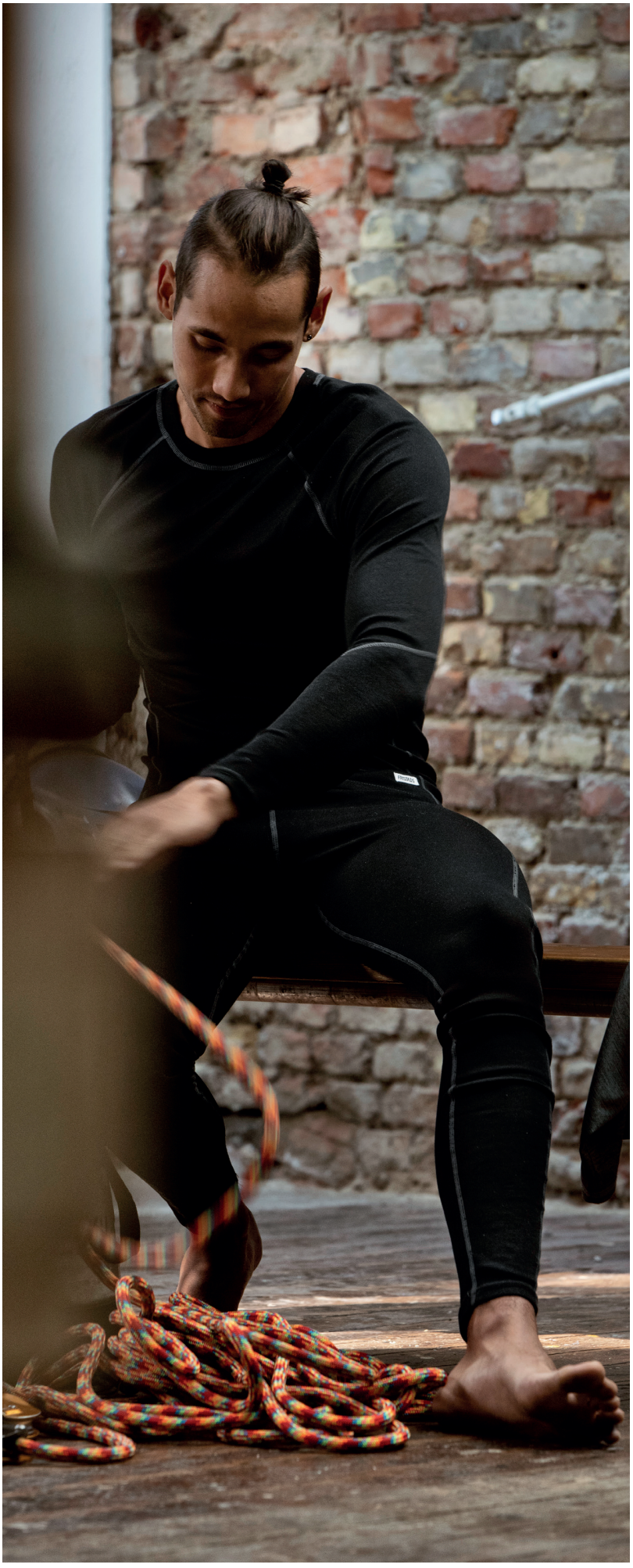
Article no. 127442, 127445

Microfleece

Warm and comfortable

- Polartec® Power Stretch®
- Elastic insulating microfleece
- Moisture transportation
- High breathability
- Quick-drying

Article no. 111570, 111571





544

NEW



940



982

STRETCH SHELL JACKET 4881 GLS

ART. NO: 300453

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Full 4-way stretch. Recycled material

Ripstop 4-way stretch material / Waterproof, windproof and breathable / Taped seams / Detachable and adjustable hood with reinforced peak / Fleece-lined collar / Full-length water-repellent front zip / 2 chest pockets with concealed zip / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Inside pocket with zip / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Reflective detail / Zip in lining for transfer and embroidery / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 4-way stretch, 2-layer material with membrane. 91% recycled polyester, 9% elastane. Lining: 100% polyester taffeta. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 210 g/m². Lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.

GORE-TEX SHELL JACKET 4864 GXP

ART. NO: 131287

Water- and windproof. Highly breathable. Lightweight

GORE-TEX material, breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Hood can can be folded with a strap / Zip to top of collar / Black reflective detailing at shoulders / Chest pocket with zip / Inside map pocket / 2 front pockets with zip / Sleeves with elastic inner cuff / Drawstring at bottom / Extended back / Fully lined with mesh and taffeta / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / RET < 2,5 / Approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX laminate. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 151 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOR** 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



940

GREEN SHELL JACKET 4922 GRS

ART. NO: 129667

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Recycled material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Breathable, wind and waterproof / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Raglan sleeves / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve ends with elastic inner cuff / Extended back / e.dye® / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1762 at environdec.com / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / RET < 12 / Approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 / Approved according to EN 342 together with jacket 130806 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% recycled polyester. Lining 100% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². Lining 70 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.

GREEN QUILTED JACKET 4101 GRP

ART. NO: 130806

Recycled material. Water repellent. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Fluorocarbon-free water-repellent treatment / Quilted lining / Packable / Can be attached as lining in shell jacket 129667 with buttons / Full length front zip / Raglan sleeves / Inner pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elasticated ribbon at cuffs and hem / Extended back / Contrast tape on shoulders / e.dye® / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1761 at environdec.com / Approved according to EN 342 together with jacket 129667 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric, quilted padding and lining of 100% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 55 g/m². Quilted padding 80 g/m². Lining 70 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



544

NEW

CORE

940



940

EN 343

AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET 4906 GTT

ART. NO: 300859

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Taped seams. Functional pockets

Airtech® waterproof, windproof and breathable / Taped seams / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Concealed front zip under placket with velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with zip, accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Ventilating panel at back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Reflective details / Zip in lining for transfer and embroidery / Waterpillar 10,000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <15 / Approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester taffeta and mesh. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 165 g/m². Lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

896

NEW

CORE

544, 940



544

EN 343 EN 342

AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT

ART. NO: 300857

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Taped seams. Functional pockets

Airtech® waterproof, windproof and breathable / Taped seams / Quilted lining / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Concealed front zip under placket with velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with zip, accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket / Sleeve pocket with zip / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Ventilating mesh lining in armhole and sleeve end / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Reflective details / Zip in lining for transfer and embroidery / Waterpillar 10,000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <15 / Approved according to EN 342 and EN 343 class 4/1. Outer fabric approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester quilted padding. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 165 g/m². Lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL. 544 Dark navy XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



NEW

940

EN 343 EN 14404

AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS 2151 GTT

ART. NO: 300860

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Full length leg zips. Detachable braces

Airtech® waterproof, windproof and breathable / Taped seams / Detachable elastic braces / Waistband with elastic at sides and belt loops / High waisted in the back / Zip fly / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Zip back pocket with flap and velcro fastening / 2 large leg pockets with flap and snap fastening / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Concealed full length 2-way zippers along the outside of the legs, under placket with velcro fastening / Adjustable leg ends with velcro fastening / Snow gaiters / Reflective details at back legs / Waterpillar 10,000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <15 / Approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester taffeta. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 165 g/m². Lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

NEW



544

EN 343 EN 342

AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT

ART. NO: 300858

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Detachable braces

Airtech® waterproof, windproof and breathable / Taped seams / Quilted lining / Detachable elastic braces with a fleece panel at the back / Waistband with elastic at sides and belt loops / High waisted in the back / Zip fly / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / Zip back pocket with flap and velcro fastening / 2 large leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced pre-shaped knees / Concealed zippers from leg end up to knee under placket with velcro fastening / Adjustable leg ends with velcro fastening / Snow gaiters / Reflective details at back legs / Waterpillar 10,000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <15 / Approved according to EN 342 and EN 343 class 4/1. Outer fabric approved according to EN 343 class 4/4 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester quilted padding. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 165 g/m². Lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.





CORE

940, 982

40 EN 343 EN 342 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 AIRTECH

AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4058 GTC

ART. NO: 127559

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Durable. Reinforced at exposed areas

Airtech® breathable, water and windproof / Reinforced front, shoulders and sleeves / Quilted lining / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Pre-shaped sleeves / Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff / Reflective details at back / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Garment approved according to EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 195 g/m², reinforcement 300 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.





CORE

940

60 EN 343 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 AIRTECH

AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET 4906 GTT

ART. NO: 120963

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Reflective detailing

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets, one with velcro fastening and one with zip / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Ventilating panel at back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Mesh lining / Reflective details at sleeves, back and hood / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



60 EN 343 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 AIRTECH CORDURA FABRIC

AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS 2151 GTT

ART. NO: 127569

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Detachable braces. CORDURA® reinforced

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Elastic detachable braces / Extended back / Waistband with beltloops, elastic insets and fly / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Back pocket with zip and flap with velcro fastening / 2 bellowed leg pockets with flap and snap fastening / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / 2-way zippers along the outside of the legs with placket and velcro fastening / Adjustable leg end with velcro fastening / Snow gaiter / CORDURA® reinforced leg end / Reflective details at front and back / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/3 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m². Lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.





CORE

540, 940

60 EN 343 EN 342 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 AIRTECH

AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET 4410 GTT

ART. NO: 115681

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Reflective detailing

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with zip accessible when garment is closed / Inside pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket / Earpiece loop / 2 front pockets with zip / Sleeve pocket with zip / Pre-shaped elbows / Adjustable sleeve end with elastic inner cuff / Ventilating mesh lining in armhole and sleeve end / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Reflective details at sleeves, sides and at back / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Garment approved according to EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m² , lining 190 g/m² **COLOR** 397 Red/Black, 540 Navy, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL. 540 Dark navy XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



540



940

AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS 2698 GTT

ART. NO: 115682

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Detachable braces. CORDURA® reinforced

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / Extended back / Waistband with beltloops, elastic insets and fly / 2 front pockets with flap / Back pocket with flap / 2 leg pockets with bellows pleat / Folding rule pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced and pre-shaped knees / Reflective piping around knee / CORDURA®-reinforcement at inside leg ends / Snow gaiters with zip and adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Garment approved in accordance with EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m². Quilted lining 170 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL 812 GT

ART. NO: 100362

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. CORDURA® reinforced. Full length leg zips

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Taped seams / Detachable, lined hood / Fleece-lined collar / Two-way front zip to top of collar / CORDURA®-reinforced shoulders, sleeves, seat and knees / 2 chest pockets with zip / Map pocket with zip accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets / Inside pocket / Sleeve pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pocket / Adjustable sleeve ends with elastic inner cuff / Elasticated drawstring at waist / Elasticated waist at back / 2 back pockets with flap / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Two-way zippers along outside of legs / Adjustable leg ends / Snow gaiter inside legs / Reflective details at sleeves and legs / Approved according to EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/2. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3.

MATERIAL 100% micropolyester, 100% polyester in lining, 100% polyester at reinforced parts. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 160 g/m², lining 140 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** Regular: S-2XL.



540



896

WINTER JACKET 4420 PP

ART. NO: 115684

Durable. Water repellent. Pile fleece lining

Pile fleece lining and quilted lining in sleeves / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, one with pen pockets and inside D-ring / Map pocket with zip with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / Inside pocket / Front pockets with snap fastening / Sleeve pocket with zip / Sleeve end with inside elastic cuffs / Adjustable hem / Extended back / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, water-repellent. Fibre fur lining. Quilted lining in sleeves. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 340 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



540

CORE

940



940

PILOT WINTER JACKET 464 PP

ART. NO: 100498

Durable. Water repellent. Reinforced at exposed areas

Heavy reinforcement at shoulders and sleeves / Quilted lining / Fibre fur lined collar / Zip to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with zip / 2 D-rings / 2 front pockets with zip / Sleeve pocket with zip and pen pocket / Sleeve pocket with velcro fastening / 2 inside pockets / Earpiece loop / Elastic rib-knit cuffs and hem / Reflective piping at front and back / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, water-repellent, 100% polyester. Quilted lining 100% polyester. Reinforcement 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 195 g/m², reinforcement 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



540

60

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 0 97-055 RISE

WINTER WAISTCOAT 5050 PP

ART. NO: 125045

Durable. Water repellent. Pile fleece lining

Pile fleece lining / Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, one with inside D-ring, the other with 2 pen pockets / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible when garment is closed / Inside pocket with button fastening / 2 front pockets with flap and snap fastening / 2 fleece lined side pockets / Adjustable hem with snap fastening / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, water-repellent. Pile fleece lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 340 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



540



940

60

EN 342

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 0 97-055 RISE

WINTER TROUSERS 267 PP

ART. NO: 100492

Durable. Water repellent. Functional pockets

Quilted lining / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with folding rule pocket and pen pocket / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Reinforced knee pockets with opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Bellowed leg end with zipper up to knee / Adjustable leg end / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Quilted lining. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 100 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156.



796

588

540

387



996

40

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 0 97-055 RISE

SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET 4060 CFJ

ART. NO: 127188

Full 4-way stretch. Windproof and water-repellent. Reinforced at exposed areas

Windproof and water-repellent / 4-way stretch material / Flexible pile fleece lining / Reinforcement on shoulders, elbow and in front / Detachable hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Front opening with zip to top of collar and inside placket / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Extended back / Adjustable cuffs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 87% polyester, 13% polyurethane. Reinforcement 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 387 Red/Grey, 540 Navy, 588 Blue/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** S-3XL.



541



940

40

EN 342

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 0 97-055 RISE

COTTON WINTER JACKET 447 FASI

ART. NO: 113083

Durable comfortable cotton. Pile fleece lining. Enhanced visibility

Water repellent / Pile fleece lining and quilted lining in sleeves / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening, 1 with tool loops, 1 with button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / 2 inside pockets with button, 1 with mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Sleeve pockets / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Extended back / Reflective tape at shoulders, sleeves and back / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric in FAS 100% cotton twill, water repellent. Lining in 100% polyester pile fleece with quilted sleeves. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 390 g/m², lining 280 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL



940



540

EN 342

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

WINTER JACKET 4819 PRS

ART. NO: 127565

Windproof and water-repellent. Durable. Pile fleece lining

Windproof and water-repellent / Pile fleece lining / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and inside placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with snap fastening / 2 inside pockets, one with velcro strap, one with button fastening / Sleeve pocket with flap and velcro fastening and pen pocket / Reflective details / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Pile fleece lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 210 g/m². Lining 340 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



540



940

EN 342

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

WINTER JACKET 4001 PRS

ART. NO: 113080

Windproof and water-repellent. Durable. Detachable hood

Windproof and water-repellent / Quilted lining / Detachable, adjustable and lined hood / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flaps / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket / Sleeve pocket with flap / Adjustable cuffs / Reflective piping on sleeves / Adjustable hem / Approved according to EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 210 g/m². Lining 160 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** 540 Dark Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



940

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

ACODE WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET 1407 BPW

ART. NO: 110148

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Reflective detailing

Breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece lined collar / Waterproof zip to top of collar / Ventilation openings at armholes with zip / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with waterproof zip / Inside map pocket with zip and earpiece slot / Inside pocket / Sleeve pocket with zip / Adjustable sleeve end / Detachable snow stop inside waist / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Reflective details / Waterpillar of fabric 10.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 155 g/m². Quilted lining body 165 g/m², quilted lining sleeves 115 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL. 531 Blue S-3XL.



940



544

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 Ö 97-055 RISE

SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET 1421 SW

ART. NO: 119008

Windproof and water-repellent. Stretch material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Water-repellent / Stretch material / Reinforcement on shoulders and sleeves / Quilted lining / Detachable hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Map pocket with zip, accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets in mesh / Elastic inner cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar of fabric 5.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



940

ACODE QUILTED WAISTCOAT 1515 SCQ

ART. NO: 117886

Stretch panels. Lightweight. Zip pockets

Elastic softshell panels at sides / Full-length front zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elasticated ribbon at neck, armholes and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Quilt 160 g/m². Softshell 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



940



540

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4411 FLE

ART. NO: 115683

Windproof. Water repellent. Reinforced at exposed areas

Airtech® lining, breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Reinforcements on shoulders, sleeve ends and bottom of the jacket / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with zip / Elasticated cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Reflective details at back and front / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Airtech® lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 290 g/m². Lining 160 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

GREEN FLEECE JACKET 4921 GRF

ART. NO: 129826

Recycled material. Zip pockets. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Single jersey contrast fabric in collar, under armhole and alongside front zipper / Stand collar / Full length front zip / Special sleeve construction / Contrast tape on shoulders / Chest pcket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Ribbed cuffs and bottom / e.dye® / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1535 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 285 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

POLARTEC® STRETCH FLEECE JACKET 4870 GPY

ART. NO: 300490

Full 4-way stretch. Breathable, transports moisture, quick drying. Smooth outside

Polartec® Power stretch® microfleece – 4-way stretch, transports moisture, highly breathable, dries quickly / Smooth outside and brushed inside / Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 90% recycled polyester, 10% elastane. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

POLARTEC® STRETCH FLEECE JACKET 792 PY

ART. NO: 100553

Full 4-way stretch. Transports moisture. Smooth outside

Polartec® Power stretch microfleece / Smooth outside and brushed inside / Transports moisture / Highly breathable / Dries quickly / High heat capacity / Zip to neck with cover / Chest pocket with zip / Contrast stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 90% polyester, 10% elastane, micro fleece. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



540



940

FLEECE JACKET 4004 FLE

ART. NO: 120960

Zip pockets. Contrast stitching. OEKO-TEX® certified

Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeve / Elastic binding at sleeve end / Contrast stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** 540 Navy, 941 Dark Grey XS-4XL. 940 Black XS-5XL.



940



CORE

940

544

FLEECE JACKET 1499 FLE

ART. NO: 117872

Zip pockets. OEKO-TEX® certified

Full-length front zip with inner placket / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeves / Elbow patches tone in tone / Elasticated edging at sleeve end / Thumb grip / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Fleece, 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



597



896

FLEECE SWEAT JACKET 7451 PRKN

ART. NO: 114032

Smooth outside. Reinforced at exposed areas. Zip pockets

Melange fabric with smooth outside and brushed inside / Ripstop-reinforcements at shoulders and sleeves / Full zip at front / Chest pocket with zip / Reinforced front pockets with zippers / Reflective details / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, brushed inside. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 597 Blue/Black, 896 Grey/Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

896



CORE

940

598



941

531



940

MICRO FLEECE JACKET 4003 MFL

ART. NO: 120966

4-way stretch panels. Lightweight. Zip pockets

Ventilating stretch panels at sides and cuffs / Full zip at front / 2 front pockets with zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Microfleece 100% polyester. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m², stretch fabric 200 g/m². **COLOR** 598 Navy/Black, 896 Grey/ Black, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL. Black XS-5XL.

ACODE FLEECE JACKET 1475 MIC

ART. NO: 111840

Smooth outside. Zip pockets

Smooth outside and brushed inside / Full-length front zip with inner placket / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Extended back / Raglan sleeves / Thumb grip.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 531 Blue, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** S-3XL.



540

PILE FLEECE JACKET 762 P

ART. NO: 100461

Iconic Fristads style. Extended back

Front zip / Thumb grip / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, fur fibre. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-2XL.



996



940

HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET 7461 BON

ART. NO: 129475

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Lightweight

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Adjustable hood with drawstring / Full length front zip / Reflective details on shoulders / Raglan sleeves / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Cuffs with thumb grip / Elasticated ribbon at cuffs and hem / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. 940 Black 87% recycled polyester, 13% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². 940 Black 275 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

STRETCH SOFTSHELL JACKET 4905 SSF

ART. NO: 120962

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Durable

Breathable, windproof and water repellent / Stretch material / Fleece inside / Full-length front zip / Raglan sleeves / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Cuffs with elastic thumb grip / Contrast stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 94% polyester, 6% elastane. **WEIGHT** 415 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



996

676



586

ACODE SOFTSHELL JACKET 1414 SHI

ART. NO: 124149

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Brushed inside

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Fleece inside / Detachable hood adjustable with drawstring / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 586 Navy/Grey, 676 Royal Blue/Navy, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** S-3XL.



941

940

740



540

SOFTSHELL JACKET 4557 LSH

ART. NO: 129531

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Reflective detailing

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Dark grey reflective details / Stand collar / Full length front zip / 2 front pockets / Elasticated ribbon at cuffs and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 740 Army Green, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

ACODE SOFTSHELL WAISTCOAT 1506 SBT

ART. NO: 113531

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Lightweight

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Waterpillar of fabric 8.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



544



CORE

940

940



540



940

SOFTSHELL JACKET 1476 SBT

ART. NO: 113529

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Lightweight

Windproof, water repellent and breathable / Stretch material / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Waterpillar of fabric 8.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.

RAIN JACKET 432 RS

ART. NO: 100561

Stretch material. Ventilation in yoke. Reflective detailing

Stretch material / Welded seams / Buttons and two-way zip / Adjustable sleeves / Yoke ventilation at front and back / Detachable hood with drawstring / Concealed ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket / Mobile phone pocket / Reflective details / EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** 2XS-3XL. 940 Black 2XS-5XL.



940



540



940

RAIN TROUSERS 216 RS

ART. NO: 100557

Stretch material. Detachable braces. Adjustable leg ends

Stretch material / Welded seams / Detachable and adjustable braces / Elasticated waist / Belt loops / Folding rule pocket / Adjustable leg ends / EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** 2XS-3XL. 940 Black 2XS-5XL.

RAIN SET 4099 LRS

ART. NO: 127566

Stretch material. Reflective detailing. Packed in a bag

Stretch material / Welded seams. Jacket: Hood adjustable with drawstring and foldable with velcro strap / Front opening with snap fastening and inside placket with velcro fastening / 2 front pockets with snap fastening / Yoke ventilation at back / Raglan sleeves / Sleeve adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective details at shoulders. Trousers: Elasticated waist, adjustable with string / Adjustable leg end with snap fastening / Reflective details on legs / Approved according to EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL PU coated 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



940

ACODE RAIN JACKET 4002 LPT

ART. NO: 126495

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Lightweight. Taped seams

Breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Detachable hood adjustable with drawstring / Zip to top of collar with inside placket / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip and earpiece slot / Inside mesh pocket / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable sleeve end / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Waterpillar 5.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

ACODE RAIN TROUSERS 2002 LPT

ART. NO: 126496

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Lightweight. Zip pockets

Breathable, wind and waterproof / Taped seams / Elasticated waist / 2 front pockets with zip / Concealed zip up to knees / Adjustable leg end / Waterpillar 5.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 110 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.

CORE



940

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 787 OF

ART. NO: 127353

Transports moisture. Quick-drying. First layer

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Long-sleeved / Round neck / Grey contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 789 OF

ART. NO: 127355

Transports moisture. Quick-drying. First layer

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / Long-sleeved / Polo-neck with zip / Grey contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.

CORE



940

LONG JOHNS 788 OF

ART. NO: 127354

Transports moisture. Quick-drying. First layer

Moisture-wicking / Highly breathable / Quick drying / No fly / Grey contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 160 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

UNDERWEAR 7416 UE

ART. NO: 127382

Transports moisture. Quick-drying. First layer

Long-sleeved / Round-neck / Flatlock stitching detail in contrasting colour / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 176 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.

CORE



940

HALF ZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 742 PC

ART. NO: 127357

3-function jersey. Transports moisture. Insulating

3-function jersey - moisture wicking, isolating and absorbing material / High collar with short zip / Long-sleeved / Wide cuffs / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



940

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 743 PC

ART. NO: 127358

3-function jersey. Transports moisture. Insulating

3-function jersey - moisture wicking, isolating and absorbing material / Round neck / Long-sleeved / Extended back / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



940

LONG JOHNS 747 PC

ART. NO: 127359

3-function jersey. Transports moisture. Insulating

3-function jersey – moisture wicking, isolating and absorbing material / Elasticated waistband / Elasticated leg ends / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 42% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

MERINO WOOL LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7517 MW

ART. NO: 127442

Soft and warm. Merino wool. Transports moisture

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Odour control / Round neck / Flatlock stitching in contrast colour / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool (19,5 micron), 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

MERINO WOOL LONG JOHNS 2517 MW

ART. NO: 127445

Soft and warm. Merino wool. Transports moisture

Insulating merino wool and polyester fabric / Moisture wicking / Odour control / Flatlock stitching in contrast colour / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% merino wool (19,5 micron), 35% polyester. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

POLARTEC® HALFZIP LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7078 PT

ART. NO: 111570

Soft and warm. Transports moisture. Smooth outside

Polartec® Power Stretch® micro fleece / Smooth outside and brushed inside / Transports moisture / Breathable / Dries quickly / Insulating / Short zip / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 59% polyester, 33% polyamide, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

POLARTEC® LONG JOHNS 2078 PT

ART. NO: 111571

Soft and warm. Transports moisture. Smooth outside

Polartec® Power Stretch® micro fleece / Smooth outside and brushed inside / Transports moisture / Breathable / Dries quickly / Insulating / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 59% polyester, 33% polyamide, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.





High Visibility.

Safety and all-weather comfort that stands out

When visibility is crucial at your work site, our high-visibility workwear will help maximise your personal protection. Our fabrics in fluorescent colours and reflective tapes meet the latest international standards and our certifications ensure that you are visible in all light and weather conditions.

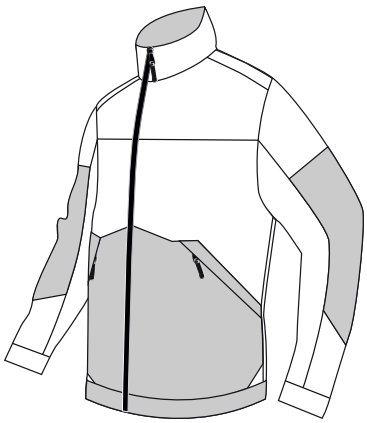
It’s all about keeping you safe and comfortable at work.

- All garments are certified according to the standard for high-visibility garments
- Thoroughly tested materials with high durability and comfort
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design developed in close collaboration with users
- Our garments are certified together so you can combine them to attain the highest class
- Most garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and withstand 25-50 washes
- Best quality reflective tapes meet high washing requirements and durability
- Double-stitched seams on all reflective tapes give even better durability
- Women's collection with feminine fit
- Large range of sizes. Most garments are available from XS
- Highly functional products for all types of weather and seasons
- CORDURA® reinforcements for extra durability
- Most garments are OEKO-TEX® certified



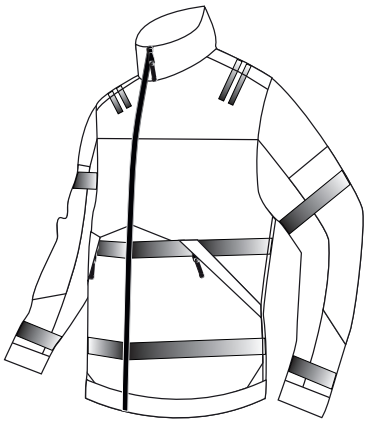
EN ISO 20471 – an international standard for your safety

All our high-vis garments are certified according to the standard EN ISO 20471 and tested by accredited, laboratories. We also test the garments in our own laboratory to make sure that the quality of the product meets our exceptionally high standards.



COMFORT AND FUNCTION

The design of the garments should fit well so they are comfortable to wear and easy to work in. At the same time, they should provide all the functions needed in day-to-day work. Our materials are carefully tested to withstand tough working conditions while complying with all the requirements for international certifications.



VISIBILITY AT NIGHT

Reflective tape increases visibility in the evening and at night. The positioning of the reflective tapes on the garments is carefully tested to provide maximum visibility. We only use reflective tape of the highest quality, which meets high washing requirements and is durable.



VISIBILITY DAYTIME

To make the garments visible in daylight, we use certified materials in fluorescent colours. The colours must withstand many washes and abrasions without fading. In most cases, the products are designed with dark contrasting colours, which are strategically placed to cover the areas that are most exposed to soiling and wear.

How visible do you need to be?

You can easily combine our garments to attain the safety class that suits your job.

All high-visibility garments are certified in three different classes – 1, 2 and 3 – depending on how visible they are. In Fristads' High Visibility Clothing System our garments have been certified together, so you can easily combine different garments to attain the highest class 3 protection.



This is a common way of dressing when you work in the service and transport business. You are not required to wear clothing with the highest protection, but still have a need for enhanced visibility. If you wish to be more visible just add a class 2 or 3 top.

HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CLASS 2 4183 WYH
Art no 125023

HIGH VIS STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2708 PLU
Art no 127735



Being clearly visible at large construction sites can be crucial. Many craftsmen choose to wear garments with higher visibility. You can combine one of our class 1 craftsman trousers with a sweatshirt or jacket to get a higher class 2 or 3 protection.

HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 2 7457 THV
Art no 129514

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2706 PLU
Art no 127732



For anyone working on roads, railroads and other places where staying alive is dependent on being sufficiently visible, this is the way to go. For these types of jobs there are strict regulations on how to dress and we can provide a wide range of certified garments to guarantee the highest class 3 protection.

HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7724 THV
Art no 114100

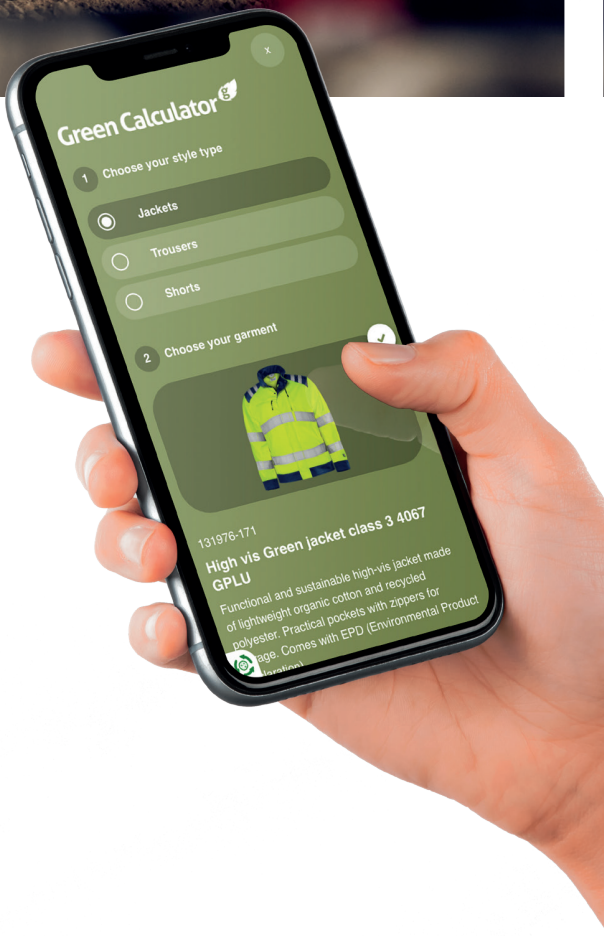
HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 2 2707 PLU
Art no 127734



Protect yourself and the planet.

During 2022 we launched the Fristads Green High-Visibility collections, the first of their kind in the world. All the garments in this collection come with an Environmental Product Declaration and have been analysed from a lifecycle perspective to minimise the environmental footprint. The result is a ground-breaking collection of workwear that protects the user while at the same time treading lightly on the planet.

Use our Green Calculator at fristads.com to see the difference your choice of workwear can make.







Stiby

The safe choice for stretch comfort.

Stiby is the ideal choice for workers within building & construction and for everyone who values stretch comfort in their everyday work. The heart of Stiby is our sustainable garments in the GSTP material. With sustainable 4-way stretch throughout and rib-knit stretch panels at the waist, these garments have double the comfort and a significantly lower environmental impact than regular high-vis workwear.

Stiby also includes selected trousers and tops with stretch comfort which are in the process of being updated with sustainable materials.



Highlights Stiby

Garments made of GSTP material

- Part of Fristads Green collection
- Comes with EPD – Environmental Product Declaration
- Recycled polyester and biobased material
- 4-way stretch
- Lightweight
- Comfortable
- Approved for 60° laundry
- OEKO-TEX® certified
- Weight 260 g/m²





Trofta

The safe choice for lightweight comfort.

Trofta offers a wide range of garments targeted to workers within road, building & construction, service, logistics and maintenance. Made of organic cotton and polyester from recycled PET bottles, and reinforced where you need it the most, this collection of lightweight high-visibility workwear is both sustainable and durable.

Going forward, Trofta will be complemented with tops and jackets to complete the sustainable outfit.



Highlights Trofta

Garments made of GPLU material

- Part of Fristads Green collection
- Comes with EPD – Environmental Product Declaration
- Recycled polyester and organic cotton
- Lightweight
- Comfortable
- Durable
- Approved for industrial laundry 75°
- OEKO-TEX® certified
- Weight 240 g/m²

Work safely whatever the weather

GORE-TEX material

- Completely water and windproof
- The only workwear that is tested in a rain room and withstands 60° industrial washing
- Long lifespan – saves money
- Maximum use: Spring, winter and rain garment in one
- Carefully tested for the best function and quality
- ePTFE membrane
- All seams are taped with ePTFE tape
- High breathability – RET < 6
- Waterpillar 28,000 mm in GORE's own tests. Independent test institutes only test up to 10,000 mm



Tested in rain room

Before any new GORE-TEX garment style is put into production it must pass the Gore Rain Room Test. This sophisticated outerwear testing facility is designed to simulate a variety of demanding, lifelike rain conditions. Using specially engineered rain nozzles strategically positioned in the chamber, we are able to test a garment's waterproof design in conditions that range from light drizzle to wind-driven rain.



Protects against cold, wind, rain and snow

Airtech® material

Fristads Airtech® is a water and windproof material that protects against cold, wind, rain and snow. It is also breathable and keeps you dry and comfortable by allowing excess heat to escape.

- Waterproof
- Windproof
- Breathable
- Taped seams
- 10,000 mm waterpillar
- Breathability RET <12
- Approved for industrial laundry

Fristads High-Visibility Clothing System

Reach the highest safety class by combining your garments.

All high-visibility garments are certified according to EN ISO 20471 and are divided into three different classes – 1, 2 and 3 – depending on how visible they are. Class 3 is the highest level of visibility.

In the Fristads High Visibility Clothing System we have co-certified our collections, so garments in class 1 or 2 can be combined in various ways to obtain a higher safety class.

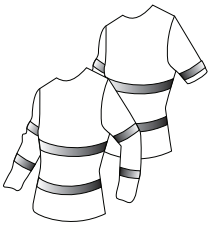
MINIMUM AREA IN M² TO OBTAIN APPROVAL ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

MATERIAL	CLASS 3	CLASS 2	CLASS 1
Fluorescent	0.8	0.5	0.14
Reflective	0.2	0.13	0.1

We have created a quick-reference guide which conveniently shows how to combine your Fristads garments to obtain the requested visibility class. All garments have been given a specific code, based on type of garment and classification, for example U3 or T4. The code is shown as a symbol in the product information and in the CE label in the garment. This information is also available at fristads.com.

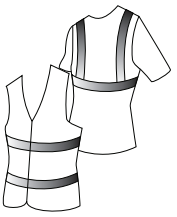
OUR QUICK-REFERENCE GUIDE SHOWS ALL OPTIONS

Example: A high-vis T-shirt in class 2 (labelled U3) can be combined with a pair of craftsman trousers in class 2 (labelled T4) to obtain class 3 certification for the whole set.



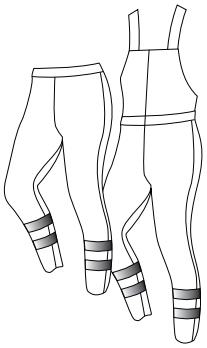
UPPER BODY (U)

Short or long sleeved garments with reflective tape on sleeves



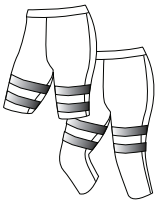
WAISTCOAT (W)

Waistcoats/Short sleeved tops without reflective tapes on sleeves



TROUSERS* (T)

Trousers with long legs/ Bib'n'Braces with reflective tape



SHORTS (S)

Shorts/Pirate trousers with reflective tape

	U1	U2	U3	U4	U5	U6	W1	W2
T1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	3
T2	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	3
T3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
T4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
T5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
T6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
S1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
S2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2

* Upper body (U) and Waistcoat (W) must be worn over the Bib'n'Brace to obtain class 2 or 3. If they are worn under, the Bib'n'brace itself determines the class.

Visit fristads.com to access the table for maximum allowed area of embroidery and transfer of high-visibility garments.



271

171

196



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 2 2644 GSTP

ART. NO: 134188

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with zip pocket, 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) registration number 3887 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

171

196



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2643 GSTP

ART. NO: 134187

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with zip pocket, 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3887 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 2 2645 GSTP

ART. NO: 134189

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3888 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2647 GSTP

ART. NO: 134243

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Large bellowed leg pocket with snap fastening and zip pocket / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3888 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



196

171

271



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1031 GSTP

ART. NO: 134190

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Adjustable elasticated braces / Large chest pocket with zip and pen pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Zip fly / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3891 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 1 1032 GSTP

ART. NO: 134244

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Adjustable elasticated braces / Large chest pocket with zip and pen pocket / Inside mobile phone pocket / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Zip fly / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3891 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

171

196



EN 20471

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS CLASS 2 2646 GSTP

ART. NO: 134191

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with zip pocket, 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 in sizes C42-C48 and class 2 in sizes C50-C66. Colour 271 sizes C50-C66 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3889 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C42-C66.



130

230



NEW

EN 20471

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH SHORTS CLASS 2 2648 GSTP

ART. NO: 134245

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 in sizes C42-C48 and class 2 in sizes C50-C66. Colour 271 sizes C50-C66 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3890 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** C42-C66.



271

196

171



EN 20471

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH JACKET CLASS 3 4647 GSTP

ART. NO: 134246

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at sleeve ends and lower back / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with vertical zip and inside ID-card holder / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3886 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



286

271

171

196



CORE

171, 196, 271

Leg length can be adjusted

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2641 GPLU

ART. NO: 131981

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 2-4 cm, depending on size range / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colours 271 and 286 are approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3882 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 286 Hi-Vis Orange/Grey: C44-C70, C146-C160, D84-D136.



286

271

196

171



Leg length can be adjusted

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2640 GPLU

ART. NO: 131975

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 2-4 cm, depending on size range / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3882 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 286 Hi-Vis Orange/Grey: C44-C70, C146-C160, D84-D136.



286

196

171

271



CORE

171, 271

Leg length can be adjusted

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2651 GPLU

ART. NO: 131982

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 2-4 cm, depending on size range / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colours 271 and 286 are approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 286 Hi-Vis Orange/Grey: C44-C70, C146-C160, D84-D136.



286

271

196



CORE

171, 196

Leg length can be adjusted

171

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2649 GPLU

ART. NO: 134238

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 2-4 cm, depending on size range / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 286 Hi-Vis Orange/Grey: C44-C70, C146-C160, D84-D136.



286

271

171



Leg length can be adjusted

196

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2668 GPLU

ART. NO: 134271

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Large bellowed leg pocket with snap fastening and pocket with flap / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 2-4 cm, depending on size range / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196

171



Leg length can be adjusted

286

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1030 GPLU

ART. NO: 131985

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Adjustable elasticated braces / Large chest pocket with zip and pen pocket / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Zip fly / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 2-4 cm, depending on size range / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colours 271 and 286 are approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3885 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 286 Hi-Vis Orange/Grey: C44-C70, C146-C160, D84-D136.



130



230

EN 20471

HIGH VIS GREEN SHORTS CLASS 2 2650 GPLU

ART. NO: 134240

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 in sizes C42-C48 and class 2 in sizes C50-C66. Colour 271 sizes C50-C66 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3884 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** C44-C66.



286
271
196



CORE
171, 196, 271

171

EN 20471 | PRO U6 | EPD®

HIGH VIS GREEN JACKET CLASS 3 4067 GPLU

ART. NO: 131976

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Chest pocket with zip and inside ID-card holder / Chest pocket with vertical zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size S and class 3 – sizes M-5XL and 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colours 271 and 286 are approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3878 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** S-5XL.



130



230

EN 20471 | PRO W1 | EPD®

HIGH VIS GREEN WAISTCOAT CLASS 2 5067 GPLU

ART. NO: 134242

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Chest pocket with zip and inside ID-card holder / Chest pocket with vertical zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2. Colour 230 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3879 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** S-5XL.



396
271
171



CORE
171, 196

196

EN 20471 | EN 14404 | T3 | CORDURA FABRIC | EPD®

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 2 2707 PLU

ART. NO: 127734

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3882 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 396 Hi Vis Red/Black C44-C66.



396
271
196



CORE
171, 196

171

EN 20471 | EN 14404 | T2 | CORDURA FABRIC | EPD®

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2706 PLU

ART. NO: 127732

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3882 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 396 Hi Vis Red/Black C44-C66.



271

196



171

EN 20471 EN 14404 T3

HIGH VIS STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 2 2712 PLU

ART. NO: 130164

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Large bellowed leg pocket with folding rule pocket and document pocket with velcro fastening / Multifunction leg pocket with zip pocket, phone pocket, ID card pocket and folding rule pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



396

196

171



271

EN 20471 EN 14404 T2

HIGH VIS STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2705 PLU

ART. NO: 127731

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Large bellowed leg pocket with folding rule pocket and document pocket with velcro fastening / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and folding rule pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/ Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120. 396 Hi Vis Red/Black C44-C66.



196



CORE

196

171

EN 20471 S1

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS CLASS 1 2509 PLU

ART. NO: 131153

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Stretch waist

4-way stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / Hammer loop / 2 back pockets with zip / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring, phone pocket with velcro fastening and extra pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3884 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX®-certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 55% elastomultiester, 45% polyester.

WEIGHT 300 g/m². Stretch material 218 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/ Black **SIZE** C44-C66.



396

271

171



CORE

171, 196, 271

196

EN 20471 EN 14404 PRO T4

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2025 PLU

ART. NO: 100974

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket/ Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196



171

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2029 PLU

ART. NO: 100978

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



396

271

196



CORE

171, 271

171

HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2026 PLU

ART. NO: 100975

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 side pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



396

271

171



CORE

171, 196

196

HIGH VIS TROUSERS CLASS 1 2032 PLU

ART. NO: 100979

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196

171



396

HIGH VIS TROUSERS CLASS 1 213 PLU

ART. NO: 114099

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. Spacious leg pocket

Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Large bellowed leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, extra pocket and pen pocket / Folding rule pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Other material 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196

171

396



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1015 PLU

ART. NO: 101019

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

Adjustable elasticated braces / Chest pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and pen pocket / Inside chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Adjustable waist with buttons / Zip fly / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water-repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 1 1025 PLU

ART. NO: 126536

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

Adjustable elastic braces / Chest pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and pen pocket / Inside chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Adjustable waist with buttons / Zip fly / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket and 2 buttons and loops for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Black, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1014 PLU

ART. NO: 101018

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

Adjustable braces with elastic part / Front placket opening with two-way zip and snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, one with flap and snap fastening and D-ring, the other with snap fastening and pen pocket / Buttons and loops for sheath knifes / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, one with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Reinforced thigh panels in contrasting colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3885 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS COVERALL CLASS 3 8026 PLU

ART. NO: 124376

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring and penstrap / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / D-ring at waistband / Side openings with snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knifes / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** S-3XL.



271

196



171

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN PIRATE TROUSERS CLASS 2 2027 PLU

ART. NO: 100976

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



230



CORE

130

130

EN 20471

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN SHORTS CLASS 2 2028 PLU

ART. NO: 100977

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket/ Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons with loops for 2 sheath knifes / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C44-C50 and class 2 – sizes C52-C66 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** C44-C66.



330

130



230

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SHORTS CLASS 2 2528 THL

ART. NO: 114097

Water repellent. Lightweight. Approved for industrial laundry

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap, velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket and pen pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C44-C50 and class 2 – sizes C52-C62 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange, 330 Hi Vis Red **SIZE** C44-C62.



396

271

171



CORE

171, 196, 271

196

EN 20471

HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 3 4026 PLU

ART. NO: 119621

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS-S and class 3 – M-4XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3878 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



230



130

HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CLASS 2 5013 PLU

ART. NO: 131155

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Reflective detailing on shoulders / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring, ID card holder and penstrap / 1 chest pocket with flap and vertical zip / 2 front pocket with zip / Adjustable waist with snap fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3879 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-3XL.



130

HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CLASS 2 5003 PLU

ART. NO: 124177

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Adjustable width. CORDURA® reinforced

Adjustable width at front closure with extra zip / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets attachable with snap fastening, one with flap and snap fastening, the other with snap fastening and pen pocket / Buttons and loops for sheath knifes / D-ring under flap / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 extra pocket and tool loops, 1 with tool pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, 1 with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops / Belt loops / Reflective tape on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-2XL.



230



CORE

130

130

HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CLASS 3 500 NV

ART. NO: 100416

Lightweight. Easy to pack. OEKO-TEX® certified

Front zip / Mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and pen pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 130 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL.



330

230



CORE

130, 230

130

HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CLASS 2 501 H

ART. NO: 100382

Lightweight. Easy to pack. OEKO-TEX® certified

Velcro fastening / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 in size XS/S and class 2 in sizes M/L-3XL/4XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 130 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange, 330 Hi Vis Red **SIZE** XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL.



271



171

EN 20471 U6

HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 3 4797 TH

ART. NO: 100001

Water repellent. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and velcro fastener / D-ring / 2 front pockets / Inside pocket with button / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Adjustable cuffs and hem / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – S-3XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



171



271

EN 20471 EN 14404 T4

HIGH VIS TROUSERS CLASS 2 2001 TH

ART. NO: 100002

Water repellent. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

2 side pockets / 2 back pockets / D-ring / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Approved according EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



171



271

EN 20471 EN 14404 T6

HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1001 TH

ART. NO: 100003

Water repellent. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Adjustable elasticated braces / Bib pocket with flap and button / 2 side pockets / 2 back pockets / Waist opening with buttons / D-ring / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Navy, 271 Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D92-D120.



171

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS COVERALL CLASS 3 8601 TH

ART. NO: 100004

Water repellent. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and velcro fastener / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable elasticated back / Side openings / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% polyester, 30% cotton. **WEIGHT** 295 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/ Navy **SIZE** Regular: S-3XL.



196



171



196

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2093 NYC

ART. NO: 114026

Mesh ventilation. Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets

Mesh ventilation at back yoke and knees / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA®-reinforced pockets, one with zip pocket, the other with 3 smaller pockets and tool loop / 2 front pockets / 2 slanted back pockets / D-ring at front and back / Wide belt loop at mid back / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen holder, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knifes / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and large inside pocket with snap fastening / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends adjustable with snap fastenings / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% cotton 50% polyamide. Fluorescent material in 70% polyester, 30% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent, mesh in 100% polyester. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D120.

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2608 FASG

ART. NO: 132849

Durable comfortable cotton. 4-way stretch panels. Elastic stretch panels at waist

Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Thigh panels of 4-way stretch material / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / Side pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / 3-needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black **SIZE** C44-C66, C146-C156, D84-D120.



541

396



CORE

541, 940

940

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 247 FAS

ART. NO: 100279

Durable comfortable cotton. Classic fit. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with extra pocket, the other with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 bellowed front and back pockets / 2 D-rings / 2 Hammer loops / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® over side seam with tool pocket, pen pocket and 2 buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, concealed ID-card holder / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS® Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Fluorescent material in 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 396 Hi Vis Red/Black, 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C44-C60, C146-C156, D84-D120.



271

196



CORE

171, 196

171

EN 20471

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CLASS 1 7518 THV

ART. NO: 129511

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. UV protection

Rib-knit neck / Raglan sleeves / Striped reflective transfers / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL. Colour 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.



196
171



CORE
171

271

60

EN 20471

U2

HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 1 7519 THV

ART. NO: 129513

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. UV protection

Rib-knit collar and cuffs / Raglan sleeve / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL. Colour 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.



396
271
171



CORE
171

196

60

EN 20471

U4

HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 2 7457 THV

ART. NO: 129514

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. UV protection

Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside/ Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-3XL. Colour 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.



271
196
171



CORE
171

396

60

EN 20471

U6

HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7724 THV

ART. NO: 114100

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. UV protection

Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS and class 3 – sizes S-4XL / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



230



130

60

P

EN 20471

U4

HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT CLASS 3 7406 PHV

ART. NO: 100972

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. UV protection

Rib-knit collar / Chest pocket / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L-3XL / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-3XL.



330

230



CORE

130

130



230



130

EN 20471

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7407 THV

ART. NO: 100973

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. UV protection

Rib-knit neck / Chest pocket / Striped reflective transfer / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L-3XL / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange, 330 Hi Vis Red **SIZE** XS-3XL.

EN 20471

HIGH VIS POLO SHIRT CLASS 3 7025 PHV

ART. NO: 111332

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. Approved for industrial laundry

Rib-knit collar / Sewn on reflective tape / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape in side and sleeve for comfort / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L–3XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 195 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-4XL. 130 Hi Vis Yellow XS-5XL.



130



230

EN 20471

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7024 THV

ART. NO: 111333

Cotton on the inside. Transports moisture. Approved for industrial laundry

Rib-knit neck / Sewn on reflective tape / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape in side and on sleeve for comfort / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L–3XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-4XL. 130 Hi Vis Yellow XS-5XL.



230



130

EN 20471

HIGH VIS 37.5® T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7117 TCY

ART. NO: 131221

Transports moisture. Quick-drying. Absorbs sweat odour

Transports moisture / Absorbs odour / Dries very quickly / Shaped collar / Half zip at front / Raglan sleeves / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 sizes XS-L and class 3 sizes XL-4XL / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% polyester och 45% polyester 37.5® by Cocona technology. **WEIGHT** 168 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-4XL.



230



CORE

130

130



130



230



CORE

130

130



396

196

171



CORE

171, 196

271

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT CLASS 2 7411 TP

ART. NO: 101010

OEKO-TEX® certified

Rib-knit neck / 2-needle stitches on reflective tape / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-3XL.

HIGH VIS SHIRT CLASS 3 7049 SPD

ART. NO: 124176

Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry. OEKO-TEX® certified

Concealed snap fastenings under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, both with pen pockets / Cuffs adjustable with snap fastenings / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton. **WEIGHT** 225 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi-Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.

HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CLASS 3 7446 SHV

ART. NO: 110151

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Rib-knit neck, cuffs and hem / 5 cm gusset with gap in the reflective tape for better comfort / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** Weight 305 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-4XL.

HIGH VIS SWEAT JACKET CLASS 3 7426 SHV

ART. NO: 126534

Transports moisture. Zip pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Full-length front zip with inside placket / Chest pocket with vertical zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS–M and class 3 – sizes L–4XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



271

196

CORE

171



171

EN 20471

HIGH VIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 3 728 SHV

ART. NO: 100134

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. Approved for industrial laundry

Short zip to top of collar / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS–S and class 3 – sizes M-5XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL. 196 Hi-Vis Yellow/Black XS-5XL.



271

171

CORE

196



196

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SWEAT JACKET CLASS 1 4517 SSL

ART. NO: 129509

Full 4-way stretch. Soft comfort. Breathable

4-way stretch material / Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Chest pocket with vertical zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elastic ribbon at cuffs and hem / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / OEKO TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL. 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL.



230

CORE

130, 230



130

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4840 SSL

ART. NO: 101006

Full 4-way stretch. Soft comfort. Breathable

4-way stretch material / Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets / Elastic ribbon at hem and cuffs / Thumb grip / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 250 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-3XL.



396

271

196

CORE

171, 196



171

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET CLASS 2 4083 WYH

ART. NO: 125024

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Functional pockets

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Fleece inside / Full-length front zip with inside placket / Chest pocket with zip / ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastening / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



230

CORE

130



130

EN 20471 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 U6

HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CLASS 3 4400 FE

ART. NO: 114087

Soft and warm. Zip pockets

Zip to top of collar with zip garage / Phone pocket with zip, and opening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with zip / Elastic ribbon at cuffs and thumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size 2XS and class 3 – sizes XS-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



396

196

171

CORE

171



271

EN 20471 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 U6 AIRTECH®

HIGH VIS WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET CLASS 3 4041 FE

ART. NO: 119625

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Soft and warm. Zip pockets

Wind and waterproof breathable lining / Zip to top of collar / Chest pocket with zip, D-ring inside / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Elastic cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 in sizes XS-S and class 3 in sizes M-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester, Polar fleece. Airtech® lining of windproof, waterproof and breathable 80% polyamide, 20% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 290 g/m². Lining 160 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-3XL



271

171



196

EN 20471 EN 343 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO U6 GORE-TEX

HIGH VIS GORE-TEX SHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4988 GXB

ART. NO: 120987

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Year-round garment. Detachable hood

2-layer GORE-TEX material, water and windproof and breathable / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with water repellent zip, D-ring inside / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with flap and water repellent zip / Inside pocket with zip / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Adjustable sleeve end / Elastic inner cuffs with thumb grip / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – sizes S-3XL, Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard, EN 343 3/4 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m², lining 67 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



196

171



271

EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO U6 GORE-TEX

HIGH VIS GORE-TEX 3-IN-1 PARKA CLASS 3 4989 GXB

ART. NO: 120988

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Detachable lining. Year-round garment

2-layer GORE-TEX material, water and windproof and breathable / Detachable quilted lining – can also be used as shell jacket / Detachable lined hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / Chest pocket with water-repellent zip, D-ring inside / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with flap and velcro fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand warmer pockets / 2 inside pockets in shell jacket / Inside pocket and mobile phone pocket in lining / Adjustable sleeve end with velcro fastening / Rib-knit inner cuffs with thumb grip / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET < 6 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard, EN 343 3/3 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester, 2-layer GORE-TEX laminate, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 220 g/m². Lining 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



396
271
196

CORE
171, 196, 271



171

EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4515 GTT

ART. NO: 127666

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Year-round garment. Detachable hood

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Mesh lining / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 sizes – XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-4XL and EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** 171 Hi-vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



396
271
196



171

EN 20471 EN 343 EN 14404

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS CLASS 2 2515 GTT

ART. NO: 127662

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Detachable braces. CORDURA® reinforced

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable braces with fleece yoke at back / 2 front pockets with concealed zip / 2 bellowed back pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow lock / Adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining: 100% polyester. Reinforcement 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** 171 Hi-vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



396
196
171

CORE
171, 196, 271



271

EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET CLASS 3 4035 GTT

ART. NO: 119626

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Detachable hood

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Detachable and adjustable lined hood / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Ventilating mesh in armhole / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 — size XS and class 3 — sizes S-4XL, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



396
271
171

CORE
171, 196, 271



196

EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® 3-IN-1 PARKA CLASS 3 4036 GTT

ART. NO: 119628

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Detachable lining. Year-round garment

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable quilted lining – can also be used as shell jacket / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible when garment is closed / Microphone loop inside / 2 bellowed front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve end / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 343 class 3/3 and EN 342 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining in 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m². Lining 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342 EN 14404

AIRTECH®

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER TROUSERS CLASS 2 2035 GTT

ART. NO: 100994

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Detachable braces. Reinforced at exposed areas

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Detachable braces / Belt loops / Adjustable waist / D-ring / 2 front pockets with covered zip / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with extra pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Short zip at leg ends / Adjustable leg ends / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard, Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof . Quilted lining: 100% Polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 110 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



271

196

171

396



EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342 EN 14404

AIRTECH®

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER COVERALL CLASS 3 8015 GTT

ART. NO: 119627

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Detachable hood

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, and buttonhole and loop for earpiece accessible when garment is closed / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable drawstring at waist / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic cuffs with thumb grip / 2 front pockets with covered zip / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with extra pocket / 2 bellowed leg pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Concealed zip up to knees / Adjustable leg ends / Snow lock / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m². Lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



271

196

CORE

171



171

60

EN 20471 EN 342 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO U6

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CLASS 3 444 PP

ART. NO: 100496

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Concealed hood in collar. Pile fleece lining

Polydex, dirt oil and water-repellent / Fibre fur lining, quilted lining in sleeves / Unlined tuckable hood, concealed in collar / Zip to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flap, one with D-ring and ID card pocket / Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / Loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets / 2 inside pockets / Adjustable sleeve end with elastic inner cuff / Adjustable hem / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved in accordance with EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fiber fur lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m². Lining 340 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



130



230

60

EN 20471 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO W1

HIGH VIS WINTER WAISTCOAT CLASS 2 5304 PP

ART. NO: 110141

Durable. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Pile fleece lining

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fiber fur / Full-length front zip to top of collar / 2 chest pockets with flaps and velcro fastening, one with D-ring / 2 front pockets with fibre fur lining / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fiber fur lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m². Lining 270 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** S-2XL.



396

271

196

CORE

171, 196, 271



171

60

EN 20471 EN 342 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO U6

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CLASS 3 4043 PP

ART. NO: 119630

Durable. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Functional pockets

Polydex, dirt, oil and water repellent / Quilted lining / Reflective detail on shoulders / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID card pocket and D-ring inside and vertical pocket with zip / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve end with elastic inner cuff with tumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** 171 Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy XS-4XL. The rest of the colours XS-3XL.



271

196



171

60

EN 20471 EN 342 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO U6

HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CLASS 3 4042 PP

ART. NO: 119629

Durable. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Functional pockets

Polydex, dirt, oil and water-repellent / Quilted lining / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID-card holder and D-ring inside and vertical pocket with zip / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / 2 fleece-lined hand-warmer pockets / 2 inside pockets with zip / Elastic inner cuff / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining in 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



396

196

171



271

60

EN 20471 EN 342 EN 14404

HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CLASS 2 2034 PP

ART. NO: 100984

Durable. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Polydex, dirt oil and water repellent / Quilted lining / Adjustable elastic waistband / Extended back / Belt loops / Zipped fly / 2 front pockets with concealed zips / 2 back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / D-ring / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced thighs / Folding rule pocket with pen pocket, 2 buttons and loops for sheath knifes / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Short zip at leg ends / CORDURA®-reinforced adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m². Lining 130 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



196

171



271

40

EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CLASS 3 4624 RS

ART. NO: 114041

Stretch material. Ventilation in yoke. Two-way zip

Stretch material / Welded seams / Detachable hood with drawstring / Two-way zip under front placket with buttons / Ventilated yoke at front and back / Concealed D-ring for ID-card holder / 2 front pockets right with mobile pocket / Adjustable sleeves / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 in size 2XS and class 3 in sizes XS-3XL and EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** 2XS-3XL. 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy 2XS-4XL.



271

171



196

40

EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN COAT CLASS 3 4634 RS

ART. NO: 114040

Stretch material. Ventilation in yoke. Two-way zip

Stretch material / Welded seams / Detachable hood with drawstring / Two-way zip under front placket with buttons / Ventilated yoke at front and back / Concealed D-ring for ID-card holder / 2 front pockets right with mobile pocket / Adjustable sleeves / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 in size 2XS and class 3 in sizes XS-3XL and EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** 2XS-3XL.



271

196



171

40

EN 20471 EN 343

HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2625 RS

ART. NO: 111376

Stretch material. Detachable braces. Adjustable leg ends

Stretch material / Welded seams / Detachable braces / Elasticated waist / Openings for loose-hanging pockets / Folding rule pocket / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** 2XS-3XL. 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy 2XS-4XL.



130

EN 20471 EN 343 T6

HIGH VIS RAIN CHAPS CLASS 2 2620 RS

ART. NO: 114042

Stretch material. Adjustable leg ends. Easy to put on and take off

Stretch material / Welded seams / Adjustable elastic attachment for belt / Adjustable leg ends / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% polyurethane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** One size.



540
330
130



940

CAP 9107 GPLU

ART. NO: 117234

Curved peak / Adjustable width back with velcro strap / Fristads embroidered logo at back.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 330 Hi Vis Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



540
230
130



940

BEANIE 9108 AM

ART. NO: 117227

Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 96% acrylic, 4% elastane. **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange, 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



540
130



940

WINTER HAT 9105 GTT

ART. NO: 117230

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Pile fleece lining

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fibre fur lining / Adjustable neckflap.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Fibre fur 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 387 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.



Flame Protection.

Your protection, no compromises

Increase your safety at work with our broad assortment of flame-protective garments, made to fit your profession and risk level. By choosing our flame-retardant garments you get the ultimate protection according to the latest European norms. To ensure Fristads quality, we also perform our own tests – comprising anything from strength, tensile and abrasion, to real life usability and user comfort.

Read more in our Flame brochure.

At Fristads we put the worker's safety first. By choosing our flame-resistant garments you can be confident that you have the best possible protection according to the latest European norms. For more detailed information about our wide range of flame protection garments, see our specialised Flame brochure.

Find the brochure on fristads.com.







Fristads welding class 2 collection.

Our collection approved for class 2 welding is designed with extra durable materials and stands out for its soft comfort.



The easy way to increase your visibility.

With our quick-reference guide you can easily combine high visibility garments in class 1 or 2 to obtain a higher safety class.

Flame protection has never been lighter or softer.

Our trousers collection in stretch material gives flame protection a new level of comfort.





Your safety is our top priority.

- All garments are certified according to European norms
- Thoroughly tested materials with certified protection, high durability and comfort
- Complete range of inherently flame-protected as well as flame-retardant treated garments in all three layers
- Carefully designed fit for great comfort
- Function and design developed in close collaboration with users
- Layer-on-layer tested in different combinations for protection against electric arc
- Layer-on-layer tested for welding class 2 and increased heat and flame protection
- High-visibility garments are certified together so you can combine them to attain the highest class – Fristads high-visibility clothing system
- The majority of the garments are leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 and PRO labeled. The garments are certified after 25-50 washes
- Best quality reflective tapes meet high washing requirements and offer considerable durability
- Double-stitched seams on all reflective tapes give even better durability
- Flame-retardant and antistatic CORDURA® reinforcements
- Women's collection with feminine fit in both our Flamestat and Flame collections
- Large range of sizes. Most garments are available from XS
- The majority of the garments are OEKO-TEX® certified

How much protection do you need?

A risk assessment at a workplace begins with an analysis of all the potential hazards. The findings from this study help in determining suitable garments that offer the correct level of protection and the best comfort. We provide personal protective workwear solutions for almost all occupations, working conditions and – not least – for all your risk assessments. Examples of hazards that are investigated in a risk assessment:

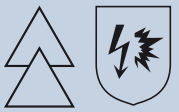
Thermal hazards: High convective heat, high radial heat, flame contact, steam, molten metals and hot surfaces.

Electric hazards: High voltage, electric arc, static charge build-up.

Read more in our Flame protection brochure and at fristads.com.

Norms and certifications

Certified Personal Protective Clothing Systems following the Regulation (EU) 2016/425 for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).



IEC 61482-2
Electric arc
Box test and Open arc test



EN ISO 11612
Heat and flame



EN ISO 11611
Welding and allied processes



EN 1149-5
Electrostatic properties, design requirements



EN 13034
Liquid chemicals, limited protection



EN ISO 14116
Limited flame spread



EN ISO 20471
High visibility warning clothing



EN 343
Rain



EN 342
Cold



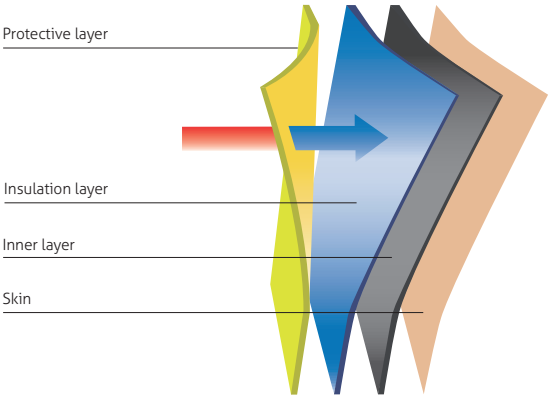
ISO 14404
Knee protection



EN ISO 15797
Industrial laundry

The best way to protect yourself is to have multiple layers of garments.

Flame retardancy prevents flames from spreading. However, heat can spread through the garment, causing skin burn injuries. If you wear flame-retardant garments, they will protect against heat for a certain period. Wearing additional layers of flame certified garments will significantly increase your protection.





Layer 1

Inner layer

Flame-retardant underwear adds to your protection. It transports body moisture away, keeps you dry and prevents chilling of the skin.

Layer 2

Insulation layer

An additional, flame-retardant, insulation layer provides heat insulation and additional protection. Select garment thickness based on your working conditions.

Layer 3

Protective layer

The outer layer is the protective shield that secures your safety.

Maximise your electric arc protection.

By wearing several layers of protective garments you increase the amount of energy that a garment system can withstand in the event of an electric arc accident. We have conducted electric arc tests with different clothing combinations to ensure correct values and provide as much protection as possible.

To achieve correct test values, the entire combination of clothes (layer 1-3) must be tested together. It is not possible to calculate a correct test value simply by adding up the values of each individual garment.

See the exact values for different garment combinations at fristads.com.

Open arc result
EN 61482-1-1
ATPV 67.3 cal/cm²
HAF 95.4%

Box test approved: ☑
EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2, 7 kA



ELIM – the new way to state the safety of your clothes

ELIM (Incident Energy Limit) is the new common way to state the calorific value of ATPV and EBT in open arc testing. ELIM measures the amount of energy a garment can withstand and still maintain a 0% risk of second-degree burns for the person wearing it, whereas ATPV and EBT both measure exposure with a 50% risk of a burn. That means the ELIM value always will be lower than ATPV and EBT.

We are currently updating and recertifying the garments in our existing flame assortment to reflect the new ELIM value.

Electric arc certified combination

See the exact values for different garment combinations at fristads.com.



FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF
Art no 12163

+



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CL 3 7050 ATS
Art no 124178

+



FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CL 3 4086 ATHR
Art no 109423

=

The three garments are Arc-tested together to get the exact value

Open arc result
EN 61482-1-1
ATPV 67.3 cal/cm²
HAF 95.4%

Box test approved: ☑
EN 61482-1-2 CLASS 2

Increase your welding protection.

Attain the highest welding certification – class 2

Increase your protection against radiant heat, contact heat and molten iron splashes

Fristads' layer-on-layer tests show how to attain an increased level of protection by combining different garments. This applies to welding (EN ISO 11611) and protection against heat and flame (EN ISO 11612). The key to achieving this higher level of protection is to use our underwear in MOF fabric underneath your ordinary welding protective clothing. You can easily see how much your protection increases by checking our layer-on-layer table at fristads.com.

Certified garment combinations are approved for:

INCREASED PROTECTION FOR WELDING – EN ISO 11611

Applies to welding garments in our Flamestat and Flame collections in combination with MOF long underwear. Fristads also has a welding collection approved for welding class 2.

INCREASED PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME – EN ISO 11612

Radiant heat: C2, Molten iron splash: E3, Contact heat: F2

Applies to welding garments from our Flame and Flamestat collections in combination with our MOF underwear. Garments that are not approved for welding will get increased protection against radiant heat C2 and contact heat F2. However, they will not be certified for molten iron splash E3 since the design features loose-hanging pockets. See the result for different garment combinations at fristads.com.

Layer 1

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF
Art no 121639

FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF
Art no 121641



Layer 2

FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CL 3 4584 FLAM
Art no 125938

FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CL 2 2585 FLAM
Art no 125940

Choose inherent or flame-retardant treated

To protect your skin, all our flame-retardant garments feature textile technology that inhibits the combustion process and creates a protective barrier between the heat source/the flame and the skin to prevent second-degree burns in the event of an accident. Our range of flame-protected garments is divided in two categories – Flamestat and Flame. All garmets in both our Flamestat and Flame collections are OEKO-TEX® certified, which means that all parts of the garment are free from harmful substances and don't pose a risk to your health.

Flamestat – Materials with inherent flame protection

The flame protection in our Flamestat collection fabrics is already integrated in the fibres. These garments have a permanent flame protection that lasts the entire lifespan of the garments. Materials with inherent flame protection are soft and comfortable. Our GORE-TEX material GXE has inherent flame protection in the laminate. Modacrylics, wool and flame-retardant viscose are other examples of materials with inherent flame protection.

Flame – Materials that are flame-retardant treated

The garments in our Flame collections are made of flame-retardant treated materials. The treatment interacts with the cotton in the material and gives a permanent protection that lasts the entire lifespan of the garment. Cotton and polyester fabrics that have been treated with the flame-retardant additive Proban.

Combine your high-visibility garments to increase the safety class

In Fristads' high-visibility clothing system we have co-certified our collections, so garments in class 1 or 2 can be combined in various ways to obtain a higher certified safety class. By using our quick reference guide, you can easily see how to combine our garments to reach the requested visibility class.

	U1	U2	U3	U4	U5
T1	1	1	2	2	2
T2	1	1	2	2	3
T3	2	2	2	3	3
T4	2	2	3	3	3

Flamestat

Materials with inherent flame protection



Flamestat Underwear

- Soft comfortable materials
- Electric arc tested
- Antistatic

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF
Art no 121639

FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF
Art no 121641

Flamestat Multinorm

- Multinorm
- Wide collection – from T-shirts to winter jackets
- Also women's models

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4275 ATHS
Art no 122195

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2775 ATHS
Art no 122196

Flamestat Molten Metal

- Protection against molten metal
- Approved for welding
- Electric arc tested

FLAMESTAT JACKET 4965 MFA
Art no 122286

FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2165 MFA
Art no 122287

Flamestat GORE-TEX Garments

- Lightweight and flexible
- Multinorm, extra high arc rating
- Waterproof, windproof, breathable

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX PYRAD® SHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4095 GXE
Art no 125617

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX PYRAD® SHELL TROUSERS CLASS 2 2095 GXE
Art no 125618

Flame

Materials that are flame-retardant treated





Flame High-Visibility

- High cotton comfort
- Most garments approved for welding
- Also women's models

FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 3 4584 FLAM
Art no 125938

FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2584 FLAM
Art no 125939

Flame

- High cotton comfort
- Most garments approved for welding
- Also women's trousers

FLAME JACKET 4030 FLAM
Art no 100333

FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2030 FLAM
Art no 100329

Flame Welding

- Approved for welding class 2
- High molten iron protection
- Durable

FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7200 ATS
Art no 114095

FLAME WELDING BIB'N'BRACE 1029 WEL
Art no 131165

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2163 ATHF

ART. NO: 129519

Stretch material. Lightweight. Multinorm

Stretch fabric / Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, one with with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with pen holder and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustement for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Reinforced 2 needle stitching on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 8 cal/cm² EBT: 9,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garments combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 34% cotton, 17% polyamide, 2% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T3

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2167 ATHF

ART. NO: 129520

Stretch material. Lightweight. Multinorm

Stretch fabric / Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, one with with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with pen holder and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustement for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Reinforced 2 needle stitching on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 8 cal/cm² EBT: 9,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garments combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 34% cotton, 17% polyamide, 2% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 1 2162 ATHF

ART. NO: 129518

Stretch material. Lightweight. Multinorm

Stretch fabric / Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustement for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Reinforced 2 needle stitching on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 8 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garments combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 34% cotton, 17% polyamide, 2% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T3 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS STRETCH TROUSERS CLASS 2 2161 ATHF

ART. NO: 129517

Stretch material. Lightweight. Multinorm

Stretch fabric / Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustement for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Reinforced 2 needle stitching on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 8 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garments combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11611 A1 Class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 34% cotton, 17% polyamide, 2% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.

171



NEW

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 1 2168 ATHF

ART. NO: 300239

Stretch material. Lightweight. Multinorm

Stretch fabric / Dirt, oil and water repellent / Elasticated braces / Bib pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Inside bib pocket with zip / Adjustable waist with buttons / Zip fly / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, button and loop for sheath knife and pen holder / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket and loops for id card-holder / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 8 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garments combinations for EN 61482-1-2 APC 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / High vis certified after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 34% cotton, 17% polyamide, 2% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C62.

540



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034

PRO

FLAMESTAT JACKET 4174 ATHS

ART. NO: 119921

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Bellowed chest pocket with concealed snap fastening, inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / Concealed buttons and loops for sheath knife / Microphone holder / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / Approved after 50 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO

U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 3 4175 ATHS

ART. NO: 119922

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Bellowed chest pocket with concealed snap fastening, inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / Concealed buttons and loops for sheath knife / Microphone holder / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – sizes S-3XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 PRO U3

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 2 4176 ATHS

ART. NO: 120929

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, one with inside D-ring and pen strap and one with opening for radio-antenna at top / Microphone holder / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 1 sizes XS-S, class 2 sizes M-3XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2074 ATHS

ART. NO: 109417

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T4

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2075 ATHS

ART. NO: 109420

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D84-D116.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS CLASS 1 2176 ATHS

ART. NO: 121355

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2 % (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2%anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement: 79% cotton, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.

540



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 14404

PRO

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2144 ATHS

ART. NO: 121354

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with flap / D-ring at waistband / Double reinforced crotch seam / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Leg pocket with flap / Folding rule pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2 % (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.

540



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034

FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2148 ATHS

ART. NO: 125038

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and snap fastening / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Metal free garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2 % (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D116.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1075 ATHS

ART. NO: 109419

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with concealed snap fastening / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / D-ring at waist / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets, one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C62.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS COVERALL CL 1 8174 ATHS

ART. NO: 130666

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, one with inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / Hammer loop / 2 bellowed back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip, flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pocket with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** Regular: XS-5XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS COVERALL CLASS 3 8175 ATHS

ART. NO: 125893

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, one with inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pocket with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 3 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



130

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CLASS 2 5075 ATHS

ART. NO: 110642

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, one with flap and D-ring with concealed snap fastening / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging, tuckable front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging back pockets, both with extra tool pocket / 2 hammer loops / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 all certifications together with long sleeve garments with at least the same certifications, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and fabric approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. Reinforcement in 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-2XL.



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034

FLAMESTAT COAT 3074 ATHS

ART. NO: 121115

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt. oil and water repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with concealed snap fastening / 1 chest pocket with pen pocket, flap with concealed snap fastening and outside pen straps / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening and flap / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Reflective tape around body / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



540

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034

FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7200 ATS

ART. NO: 114095

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Approved for welding

Front placket opening with concealed snap fastening / Cuffs with concealed snap fastenings / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 13034 type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



540

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034

FLAMESTAT SHIRT 7074 ATS

ART. NO: 109425

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Approved for welding

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Concealed snap fastening under front placket / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 PRO U3

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SHIRT CLASS 1 7051 ATS

ART. NO: 124309

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Extended back

Concealed snap fastening under front placket / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / Side slits / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2 EN 20471 PRO U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SWEATSHIRT CLASS 3 7076 SFLH

ART. NO: 109428

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Rib-knit neck, cuffs and hem / 5 cm gusset in side with gap in the reflective tape for comfort and freedom of movement / Approved in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 12 cal/cm² HAF: 90,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C2, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 400 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 PRO

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7072 TFLH

ART. NO: 111842

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,9% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471 PRO U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7077 TFLH

ART. NO: 125041

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9cal/cm² HAF: 78,9% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN 1149-5 and EN 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



540

EN 14116 EN 1149-5 STANDARD 100 PRO

FLAMESTAT T-SHIRT 7073 TFLH

ART. NO: 110736

Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort. Antistatic

Reflective detail on shoulders / Rib-knit neck / Worn together with EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



556

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2 STANDARD 100 PRO

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7360 TFL

ART. NO: 131149

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

V-neck / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 9,5 cal/cm² EBT: 11,5 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 FI and EN 1149-5 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2 EN 20471 STANDARD 100 PRO U2

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 1 7107 TFL

ART. NO: 133268

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

V-neck / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 9,5 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2 EN 20471 STANDARD 100 PRO U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT CLASS 3 7359 TFL

ART. NO: 131147

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

V-neck / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM 9,5 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-4XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



556

EN 11612 EN 11611 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT JACKET 4965 MFA

ART. NO: 122286

Molten metal protection. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening , 1 with inside D-ring and pen strap, 1 with opening for radio-antenna at top / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Inside mobile phone pocket / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Extended back / Visibility detailing at shoulders / Metal free / Reinforement at front and back yoke and sleeve ends / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 8,0 cal/cm² HAF: 78,2%. EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 D3 E3 F1 / EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations) / Approved after 50 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% viscose FR, 20% wool, 10% lyocell, 10% polyamide. Reinforcement 55% viscose FR, 40% wool, 5% polyamide. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m², reinforcement 465 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-3XL.



556

EN 11612 EN 11611 IEC 61482 EN 14404

FLAMESTAT TROUSERS 2165 MFA

ART. NO: 122287

Molten metal protection. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Reinforced bellowed folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, button and loop for sheath knife, pen pocket / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Knee pockets with inside opening for height-adjustable knee pads / Visibility details on sides of knees / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Metal free / Reinforcement on front leg and leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 8,0 cal/cm² HAF 78,2%. EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 D3 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations) and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% viscose FR, 20% wool, 10% lyocell, 10% polyamide. Reinforcement 55% viscose FR, 40% wool, 5% polyamide. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 350 g/m², reinforcement 465 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** C44-C62, D84-D120.



171

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471

FLAMESTAT SOFTSHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4016 FSS

ART. NO: 127669

Windproof and water-repellent. Stretch material. Multinorm

Windproof and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Collar with concealed snap fastening for attachable hood 130239 / 1 chest pockets with zip / Microphone holder on left front side / 2 front pockets with zip / Elasticated ribbon at sleeve end / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Metal free / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 28 cal/cm² HAF: 92,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11611 A1 Class 2, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 47% modacryl, 37% cotton, 12% polyurethane, 2% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre, 1% elastane. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.



171

FLAMESTAT SOFTSHELL HOOD 4077 FSS

ART. NO: 130239

Can be used over helmet. Windproof and water-repellent. Stretch material

Hood for use with 130238 or 127669 / Reflective detailing at top / Adjustable with drawstring / Metal free / Can be used over helmet / Certification only valid when worn together with soft shell jackets 130238 or 127669 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Antistatic. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS FLEECE JACKET CLASS 3 4063 ATF

ART. NO: 122233

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft and warm

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / D-ring / Chest pocket with concealed zip / 2 front pockets / Drawstring at hem / Thumb grip / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 6,9 cal/cm² HAF: 86,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – sizes S-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 370 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

540



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 4073 ATF

ART. NO: 109430

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft and warm

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Chest pocket with concealed zip and D-ring / 2 front pockets / Drawstring at hem / Reflective tape on sleeves / Thumb grip / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 6,9 cal/cm² HAF: 86,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 370 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX PYRAD® SHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4095 GXE

ART. NO: 125617

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

2-layer GORE-TEX PYRAD® material, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt and oil repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Storm flap with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap with velcro fastening and zip, 1 with D-ring / 2 front pockets with flap with velcro fastening and zip / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button and 1 with zip / Adjustable sleeve end / Elastic inner cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Metal free garment / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET 8,33 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 49,1 cal/cm² HAF:94,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B2 C1 D3 E1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL and EN 343 class 3/3 / Approved after 30 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99,4% polyester, 0,6% carbon, 2-layer GORE-TEX PYRAD® material, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 50% meta-aramide, 50% viscose FR. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343 EN 14404

T3

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX PYRAD® SHELL TROUSERS CLASS 2 2095 GXE

ART. NO: 125618

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

2-layer GORE-TEX PYRAD® material, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt and oil repellent / Fully lined / Elastic detachable braces / 2 front pockets with flap and zip / 2 back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Hammer loop / 2 leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Concealed zip up to knee / Snow gaiter / Adjustable leg end / Metal free garment / Waterpillar > 10.000 mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET 8,33 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 49,1 cal/cm² HAF: 94,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B2 C1 D3 E1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 343 class 3/3 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 30 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99,4% polyester, 0,6% carbon, 2-layer GORE-TEX PYRAD® material, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 50% meta-aramide, 50% viscose FR. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET CLASS 3 4525 ATHR

ART. NO: 134416

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

Waterproof, windproof and breathable / Dirt, oil and water repellent / Detachable and adjustable hood / Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with concealed zip, one with inside D-ring / Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket, accessible from outside / 2 inside pockets, one with zip / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve ends with elastic inner cuff / Extended back / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Zip in lining for transfer and embroidery / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability RET 14,44 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 2, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 27 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343 class 3/4 / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® waterproof, windproof and breathable material. 50% modacrylic, 41% cotton, 7% PU, 2% anti-static fibre, 2-layer laminate. Taped seams. Lining 50% aramide, 50% viscose. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 260 g/m². Lining 130 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343 EN 14404

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL TROUSERS CLASS 2 2525 ATHR

ART. NO: 134415

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

Waterproof, windproof and breathable / Dirt, oil and water repellent / Elastic detachable braces, attached to the sides and crossed at back for better comfort and stability / Elastic waist at sides and belt loops / High waisted in the back / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets with flap and zip / 2 back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / Large bellowed leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, folding rule pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Large bellowed leg pocket with flap and snap fastening, folding rule pocket and mobile phone pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Concealed zip up to knee / Snow gaiter / Adjustable leg ends with strap and buckle / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability RET 14,44 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 2, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 27 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 343 class 3/4 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 25 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® waterproof, windproof and breathable material. 50% modacrylic, 41% cotton, 7% PU, 2% anti-static fibre, 2-layer laminate. Taped seams. Lining 50% aramide, 50% viscose FR. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 260 g/m². Lining 130 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 342

PRO U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CLASS 3 4185 ATHS

ART. NO: 119923

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fleece in body and silky and soft quilted lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar with snap fastening for attachable hood, 125064 / Bellowed chest pocket with concealed snap fastening, inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / Concealed buttons and loops for sheath knife / Microphone holder / Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with earpiece loop / Elastic cuffs inside sleeves / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 26,4 cal/cm² HAF: 93,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 – size XS and class 3 – sizes S-3XL and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fleece lining 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 342 EN 14404

PRO T4 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CLASS 2 2085 ATHS

ART. NO: 109424

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with silky and soft quilted lining / Elastic detachable braces / Belt loops / D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed zips / 2 back pockets / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Thigh pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable, CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 26,4 cal/cm² HAF: 93,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] , EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Outer fabric 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Reinforcement 79% FR cotton, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

PRO U6 AIRTECH®

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER PARKA CLASS 3 4086 ATHR

ART. NO: 109423

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

Breathable, wind and waterproof / Fleece-lined in body and silky and soft lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar / Detachable lined hood with drawstring / Microphone holder / Concealed buttons and loop for sheath knife / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening, 1 with D-ring and 1 with tool loops / 2 front pockets with pocket flaps with concealed snap fastening, both with fleece-lined hand-warmer pocket with side opening / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button and 1 mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and earpiece loop / Elastic inner cuff / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric ATPV: 34 cal/cm² HAF: 92 % (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3. / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof material. Outer fabric 50% modacrylic, 41% cotton, 7% PU, 2% anti-static fibre 2-layer laminate. Taped seams. Fleece lining 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining: 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 260 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 342

PRO

FLAMESTAT WINTER HOOD 9185 ATHS

ART. NO: 125064

Can be used over helmet. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Lined hood for use with 119923 and 129548 / Reflective detailing at top / Adjustable with drawstring / Metal free / Can be used over helmet / Certification only valid when worn together with winter jacket 119923 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 1 2586 FLAM

ART. NO: 125941

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

2 CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, 1 with 3 pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C158, D84-D120.

171



CORE

EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T3

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2584 FLAM

ART. NO: 125939

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

2 CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, 1 with 3 pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C158, D84-D120.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471

FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET CLASS 3 4584 FLAM

ART. NO: 125938

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with button / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV 10,6 cal/cm² HAF 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

540



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482

FLAME WELDING COAT 3587 FLAM

ART. NO: 125953

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Velcro fastening at back neck / Ribbon fastening at back / Aramide reinforced front and sleeves / Elasticated sleeve end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV 10,6 cal/cm² HAF 80,4%, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2, F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2) and EN 1149-5 (Should be worn together with garments with the same certifications) / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 74% cotton, 25% para-aramid, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m², reinforcement 340 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

T1

FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CLASS 1 2587 FLAM

ART. NO: 125942

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Aramide-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Aramide-reinforced thigh panels / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 74% cotton, 25% para-aramid, 1% anti-static fibre. CORDURA® reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². Reinforcement 340 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C158, D84-D120.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

T3

FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS CLASS 2 2585 FLAM

ART. NO: 125940

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Aramide-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Aramide-reinforced thigh panels / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 74% cotton, 25% para-aramid, 1% anti-static fibre. CORDURA® reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². Reinforcement 340 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C158, D84-D120.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

T3 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAME HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1584 FLAM

ART. NO: 126510

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 CORDURA® reinforced chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with D-ring / 2 front pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Aramide-reinforced thigh panels / Aramide-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 74% cotton, 25% para-aramid, 1% anti-static fibre. CORDURA® reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². Reinforcement 340 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C158, D84-D120.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

T3 CORDURA FABRIC

FLAME HIGH VIS BIB'N'BRACE CLASS 2 1585 FLAM

ART. NO: 125943

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Elasticated braces / Bib pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening / Inside bib pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / Adjustable waist with buttons / Zip fly / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Hammer loop / Aramide-reinforced thigh panels / Aramide-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 74% cotton, 25% para-aramid, 1% anti-static fibre. CORDURA® reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². Reinforcement 340 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C44-C64, C146-C158, D84-D120.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

CORDURA FABRIC

FLAME HIGH VIS COVERALL CLASS 3 8084 FLAM

ART. NO: 125949

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with 2-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with elasticated band and button / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** S-XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 342

U6

FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER PARKA CLASS 3 4589 FLAM

ART. NO: 125947

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Fully lined / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Concealed buttons in collar for attachment of hood 125946 / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / Microphone holder on left front side / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Adjustable sleeve end with snap fastening / Rib-knitted cuff / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 56 cal/cm² HAF: 93,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 365 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



CORE

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 342

U6

FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET CLASS 3 4588 FLAM

ART. NO: 125944

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Fully lined / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Concealed buttons in collar for attachment of hood 125946 / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with button / Adjustable sleeve end with snap fastening / Rib-knitted cuff / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 56 cal/cm² HAF: 93,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 365 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 342 EN 14404

T3

FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS CLASS 2 2588 FLAM

ART. NO: 125945

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Fully lined / Elastic detachable braces / Belt loops / 2 front pockets with flap, snap fastening and zip / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and snap fastening / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and snap fastening, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced thigh panel in contrast colour / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable, CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 56 cal/cm² HAF: 93,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations for EN 11612 C2, E3, F2 and EN 11611 A1 class 2), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 342 and EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Lining 100% polyester. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 365 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 342 EN 14404

PRO CORDURA FABRIC

FLAME HIGH VIS WINTER COVERALL CLASS 3 8088 FLAM

ART. NO: 125948

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Fully lined / Front placket opening with 2-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, one with inside D-ring / Microphone holder on left front side / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with drawstring / Adjustable sleeve end with snap fastening / Rib-knitted cuff / Front pockets with flap, snap fastening and zip / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and snap fastening / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and snap fastening, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Concealed zip up to knees / Snow gaiters / Adjustable, CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 56 cal/cm² HAF: 93,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3, EN 342 and EN14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 365 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** S-3XL.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 342

PRO

FLAME WINTER HOOD 9588 FLAM

ART. NO: 125946

Can be used over helmet. Flame retardant treated

Lined hood for use with 125944, 125947 and 125948 / Reflective detailing at top / Adjustable with strap and drawstring / Can be used over helmet / Certification only valid when worn together with 125944, 125947 and 125948 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 365 g/m², lining 252 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 PRO

FLAME JACKET 4030 FLAM

ART. NO: 100333

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets , 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Napoleon pocket under right chest pocket / Inside pocket with zip accessible from outside / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / 2 front pockets / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), and EN 1149-5 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy
SIZE XS-4XL.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 14404 PRO

FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 2030 FLAM

ART. NO: 100329

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

2 reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, loop for ID card holder / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy
SIZE C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 14404 PRO

FLAME BIB'N'BRACE 0030 FLAM

ART. NO: 100328

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 loose-hanging chest pockets with snap fastening, 1 with flap and concealed snap fastening and 1 with extra pocket and pen pocket / Concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Elasticated braces / 2 tuckable, reinforced, loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, loop for ID card holder / Hammer loop / Reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy
SIZE C46-C62.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT 784 PFLA

ART. NO: 100472

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

3-button placket / Chest pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 4,4 cal/cm² EBT: 6,2 cal/cm², (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 255 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2

FLAMESTAT SWEATSHIRT 984 SFLA

ART. NO: 100581

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Elasticated band at neck, wrists and hem / Chest pocket with flap / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 13 cal/cm² ELIM: 12 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 390 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAME WELDING JACKET 4031 FLAM

ART. NO: 100334

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations) and EN 1149-5 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



540

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 14404

FLAME WELDING TROUSERS 2031 FLAM

ART. NO: 100330

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / Hammer loop / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, loop for ID card holder / Reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** C44-C62, C146-C156, D92-D116.



540

EN 11612 EN 11611 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 14404

FLAME WELDING COVERALL 8030 FLAM

ART. NO: 100338

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, left with tool loops / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / Covered side opening to inside / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener / Adjustable waist / 2 front pockets / 2 reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Hammer loop / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, loop for ID card holder / Reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / Knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** Regular: S-2XL.



540

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 342

FLAME WINTER JACKET 4032 FLI

ART. NO: 100342

Multinorm. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Flame retardant treated

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening / 2 inside pockets with button, right with mobile pocket with velcro fastening and loop for earpiece / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Elasticated inner cuff / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 56 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1 and EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN 342 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton FR, 24% polyester dirt, oil and water-repellent, 1% anti-static fibre. Quilted lining: 50% cotton FR, 50% polyester FR. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 320 g/m², lining 315 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** 2XS-4XL.



556

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034

FLAME WELDING JACKET 4077 WEL

ART. NO: 131168

Class 2 welding. Multinorm. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / Inside pocket with button and mobile pocket with velcro fastening / 2 front pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 13 cal/cm² ATPV: 19 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1, A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB (6) / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.



556

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 14404

FLAME WELDING TROUSERS 2656 WEL

ART. NO: 131167

Class 2 welding. Multinorm. Flame retardant treated

2 front pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / 2 CORDURA® reinforced bellowed back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and snap fastening, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Aramide reinforced knee pockets with outside opening with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 13 cal/cm² ATPV: 19 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1, A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB (6), EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 98% aramid fibre, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m², reinforcement 545 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** C44-C66.



556

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 14404

FLAME WELDING BIB'N'BRACE 1029 WEL

ART. NO: 131165

Class 2 welding. Multinorm. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with two-way, full-length front zip and concealed snap fastening / 2 CORDURA® reinforced chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with D-ring / 2 front pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Aramide reinforced knee pockets with outside opening with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 13 cal/cm² ATPV: 19 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1, A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB (6), EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 98% aramid fibre, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m², reinforcement 545 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** C44-C66.



556

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482-2 EN 13034 EN 14404

FLAME WELDING COVERALL 8044 WEL

ART. NO: 131166

Class 2 welding. Multinorm. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with two-way zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with elasticated band and button / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / Hammer loop / Aramide reinforced knee pockets with outside opening with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 13 cal/cm² ATPV: 19 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1, A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB (6), EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797.

MATERIAL 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre.
Reinforcement: 98% aramid fibre, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m², reinforcement 545 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5**

FLAME WELDING SLEEVE COVER 9207 KEVS

ART. NO: 131169

Welding protection. Flame retardant treated

Flame retardant / Adjustable strap for fastening around arm / Elasticated cuffs / Approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1 A1 and EN 1149-5.

MATERIAL 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement 98% aramid fibre, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 450 g/m², reinforcement 545 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



240

LEATHER APRON 9330 LTHR

ART. NO: 100867

Heavy-duty split leather. Welding protection

With bib / Nylon waist and neck straps / Length 87 cm, waist width 56 cm.

MATERIAL 100% heavy duty split leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown **SIZE** One size.



130

EN 14116 EN 1149-5 EN 20471 EN 343 U6

FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN JACKET CLASS 3 4845 RSHF

ART. NO: 101038

Heat and flame protection. Antistatic. Flame retardant treated

Detachable hood with drawstring / Buttons and zip / Pocket for communication radio / 2 front pockets, one with inside mobile phone pocket / Ventilation at back yoke / Adjustable cuffs / Should be worn over garments approved for EN ISO 11612 / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester FR PU-coated. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.



130

EN 14116 EN 1149-5 EN 20471 EN 343 T6

FLAME HIGH VIS RAIN TROUSERS CLASS 2 2047 RSHF

ART. NO: 101056

Heat and flame protection. Antistatic. Flame retardant treated

Adjustable waist / Adjustable legs / Adjustable elasticated braces / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 343 class 3/1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester FR PU-coated **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** XS-4XL.



130

EN 14116 EN 1149-5 EN 20471 U6

FLAME HIGH VIS WAISTCOAT CLASS 3 5023 FHA

ART. NO: 124295

Heat and flame protection. Antistatic. Flame retardant treated

Front zip / Chest pocket with velcro fastening / Worn over EN ISO 11612 garments / Adapted for ATEX environments / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 1 and EN 20471 class 3, fabric is approved according to EN 1149-3 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 98% polyester FR, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 120 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** 2XS/XS-2XL/3XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRA 7036 MOF

ART. NO: 121643

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Racer back / Double layer of fabric at front / Elastic rib at bottom / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRA 7105 MOF

ART. NO: 131145

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Adjustable straps / Dubble layer of fabric at front / Padded / Hook and eye closure / Elastic rib at hem / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 6148-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 75 A-C, 80 A-C, 85 B-D, 90 C-D, 95 C-D.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRIEFS 7022 MOF

ART. NO: 122230

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRIEFS 7466 MOF

ART. NO: 131150

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



CORE

940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BOXERS 7031 MOF

ART. NO: 121642

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.

CORE



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7026 MOF

ART. NO: 121639

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Round neck / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT HALF ZIP 7029 MOF

ART. NO: 121640

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

High collar with short zip / Long-sleeved / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.

CORE



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT LONG JOHNS 7027 MOF

ART. NO: 121641

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Elastic waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-4XL.



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT 7436 UD

ART. NO: 109848

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Merino wool

Very elastic / Lightweight / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® T-SHIRT 7431 UD

ART. NO: 109842

Inherent flame protection. Merino wool

Very elastic / Lightweight / Approved according to EN ISO 14116, Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

EN 11612 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS WOMAN 7432 UL

ART. NO: 109843

Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort. Merino wool

2-layer / Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 and EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR, 50% merino wool. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-XL.



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS 7437 UD

ART. NO: 109849

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Merino wool

Very elastic / Lightweight / With fly / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT FLEECE JACKET 7044 MFR

ART. NO: 121649

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft and warm

Smooth outside and brushed inside / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar / Extended back / Thumb grips / Brushed inside / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,1 cal/m² HAF: 80% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2 F1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 57% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 5% elastane. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 400 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-4XL.



940

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® BEANIE 9109 FR

ART. NO: 117247

Inherent flame protection. Merino wool

Knitted with merino wool / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR®, 40% merino wool, 8% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

CORE



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BEANIE 9195 MOF

ART. NO: 127674

Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



540

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT WINTER HAT 9171 ATHR

ART. NO: 132033

Water repellent. Inherent flame protection. Fleece lining

Water-repellent / Fleece lining / Elastic at the back / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% modacrylic, 41% cotton, 7% polyurethane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT SNOOD / BANDANA 9192 MOF

ART. NO: 127671

Head and neck protection. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT COLLAR 7038 MOF

ART. NO: 121648

Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BALACLAVA 7028 MOF

ART. NO: 121644

Head and neck protection. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane and 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

CORE



940

FLAMESTAT BELT 9999 FR

ART. NO: 117320

Inherent flame protection. Non-scratch buckle

Flame retardant / Webbing / Buckle of polyamide / Length 130 cm / Width 38 mm / Complies with EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN ISO 11612, EN ISO 11611, EN 61482-2: limited flame spread code A1 / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% polyester, 23% modacrylic, 19% cotton. Inherent flame protection. Buckle of polyamide 6.6. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



540

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT SOCKS 9194 FSOL

ART. NO: 127673

Inherent flame protection

Rib-knitted shaft / Terry-knitted heel and toe / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** 37-39, 40-42, 43-45, 46-48.



540

FLAMESTAT SOCKS 980 SFA

ART. NO: 100580

Inherent flame protection

Rib-knitted leg / Terry-knitted sole / Approved to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 40% modacrylic, 27% cotton, 20% polyamide, 6% elastane, 7% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** 37-39, 40-42, 43-45, 46-48.



942

FLAMESTAT WOOLPOWER® KNEE-HIGH SOCKS 9198 FSOH

ART. NO: 130208

Merino wool. Inherent flame protection

Wool insulation / Terry-knitted feet and shafts / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% merino wool, 25% aramide, 11% polyamide, 2% anti-static fiber, 2% elastane. Inherent flame protection. **COLOR** 942 Anthracite Grey **SIZE** 36-39, 40-44, 45-48.



942

FLAMESTAT WOOLPOWER® SOCKS 9193 FSOH

ART. NO: 130207

Merino wool. Inherent flame protection

Wool insulation / Terry-knitted feet and shafts / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 and 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% merino wool, 25% aramide, 11% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, 2% elastane. Inherent flame protection. **COLOR** 942 Anthracite Grey **SIZE** 36-39, 40-44, 45-48.



540

FLAME NAIL POCKETS 9179 ATHS

ART. NO: 131925

CORDURA® reinforced. Easy to put on and take off

2 CORDURA® reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Attached with velcro fastening / Fits with trousers 121355, 122197, 121354, 125038, 109424, 125940, 125942, 125943, 125945, 125949, 125951, 126510, 100330, 130666 and belt 117320 / Fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 12 cal/cm² ELIM: 9 cal/cm², EN 13034 and EN 1149-3 / Leasing laundry-tested according to EN ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX®-certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** One size.

CORE



896

EN 14404

KNEE PROTECTION 9200 KP

ART. NO: 124292

Certified protective equipment. Approved with Fristads flame protection. Lightweight

Front shield protects from penetration / Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 type 2 level 1 and EN 11612 A1 in combination with Fristads flame protective assortment / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL Front 100% LDPE. Back 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate 50. **COLOR** 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** One size.



Women.

Comfortable and functional with the right feminine fit

Our collection of professional workwear for women started over 50 years ago and includes everything from craftsman clothes to garments with flame and high-vis certification. All the functions you need during your workday, with a feminine fit. Most products are available as exact equivalents of the men's models.

Extend your options with unisex fit.

A majority of our garments are available from size XS and C44
and are equally suitable for women.



ACODE WINDWEAR SOFTSHELL JACKET 1476 SBT
Art no 113530

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS 2760 LWS
Art no 300036

T-SHIRT 7046 THV
Art no 122396

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2701 PLW
Art no 126516

GREEN FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT 7520 GRK
Art no 129825

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2599 LWS
Art no 133931



940



940

540



544

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2569 STP

ART. NO: 129736

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Advanced features

4-way stretch materials / Thigh panels and back part of durable 4-way ripstop stretch material / Stretch rib insets at waist / 2 loose-hanging CORDURA® pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets, tool loops and zip pocket, one with extra pocket and zip pocket / D-ring under loose hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets with zip and ventilation panels inside / Folding rule pocket in CORDURA® with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with mobile phone pocket and folding rule pocket / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 55% elastomultiester, 45% polyester. Ripstop stretch 88% polyamide, 12% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 218 g/m². Ripstop stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C48.

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2599 LWS

ART. NO: 133931

Full 4-way stretch. Durable lightweight material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Lightweight 4-way stretch fabric / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch panels at upper front and back / 2 loose-hanging reinforced pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket in ripstop stretch, leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with zip, pen pocket, 2 tool pockets and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastener, pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket and ID card pocket with flap, D-ring under flap / Ripstop stretch knee pockets with outside opening from above with velcro fastening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pockets / Reflective details at knees and leg ends / Ripstop reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch 92% polyester, 8% elastane. 544 Dark navy 93% recycled polyester, 7% elastane. Ripstop stretch 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch 205 g/m². Ripstop stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.

NEW



940



NEW

940

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2533 GCYD

ART. NO: 300867

4-way stretch panels. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

Large 4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Large leg pocket with snap fastening, waterproof zip pocket, phone pocket and extra pocket with D-ring for id-card holder / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Reflective details at back of legs / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas. Stretch 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS WOMAN 2527 GCYD

ART. NO: 300868

4-way stretch panels. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

Large 4-way stretch panels at front and back / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 2 pockets whereof one with zip, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Large leg pocket with snap fastening, waterproof zip pocket, phone pocket and extra pocket with D-ring for id-card holder / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas. Stretch 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch 260 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2533 CYD

ART. NO: 127670

Panels with 4-way stretch. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and water-resistant zip pocket / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening from above / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Reflective piping at back leg / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end, adjustable with snap fastening / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH SHORTS WOMAN 2527 CYD

ART. NO: 129740

4-way stretch panels. Cotton feeling. Functional pockets

4-way stretch panels at front, back and legs / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket and tool loops / 2 bellowed front pockets / 2 side pockets, one with zip / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets with loose bottom, one with flap and velcro fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with mobile phone pocket, ID-card pocket and water-resistant zip pocket / Pockets reinforced with metallic rivets at stress points / Contrast seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 330 g/m², stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



940

CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2605 FASG

ART. NO: 129868

Durable comfortable cotton. Panels with 4-way stretch. Elastic stretch panels at waist

Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Thigh panels of 4-way stretch material / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / Side pocket with zip / 2 back pockets / Hammer loop / Double reinforced crotch seam / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / 3-needle stitching / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



940



541

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 253K FAS

ART. NO: 100281

Durable comfortable cotton. CORDURA® reinforced. Nail pockets can be tucked away

2 tuckable, CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 large front and back pockets / D-ring / 2 hammer loops, one adjustable / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket and concealed ID card pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with outside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL FAS®, Fristads best twill, 100% cotton. Pockets exposed to wear and tear reinforced with 100% CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 375 g/m². **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



900

EN 14404

CRAFTSMAN COTTON TROUSERS WOMAN 259 BM

ART. NO: 100121

Durable comfortable cotton. CORDURA® reinforced. Functional pockets

2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with extra pocket, one with 3 small pockets / 2 large front pockets / 2 large, CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets / D-ring / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket over side seam with tool holder and pen pocket / Button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap with extra pocket with concealed ID-card pocket / Mobile phone pocket with flap / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton twill. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 900 White **SIZE** C34-C50



540



Leg length can be adjusted

940

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2541 LWR

ART. NO: 130805

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

Lightweight ripstop fabric / 4-way stretch panels at sides, waist, crotch and knees / Double crotch seam / 2 side pockets with zip / 2 back pockets with flap / Leg pocket with extra pocket with flap / Leg pocket with extra pocket and mobile phone pocket with flap / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 92% polyester, 8% elastane. **WEIGHT** 165 g/m². Stretch fabric 205 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C32-C50.



Leg length can be adjusted

940

SERVICE STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2701 PLW

ART. NO: 126516

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

4-way stretch panels at back, sides, crotch and knees / Water repellent / D-ring at waistband / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with water-repellent zip / 22 leg pockets with folding rule pocket and pocket with water-repellent zip. One with pen pockets, the other with mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and pen pockets / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% polyamide, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



940

SERVICE STRETCH SHORTS WOMAN 2548 PLW

ART. NO: 129739

4-way stretch panels. Durable lightweight material. Water repellent

4-way stretch panels at back, sides and crotch / Water repellent / D-ring at waistband / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets with water-repellent zip / 2 leg pockets with folding rule pocket and pocket with water-repellent zip. One with pen pockets, the other with mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and pen pockets / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% polyamide, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². Stretch 250 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



545

SERVICE DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2506 DCS

ART. NO: 125976

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Functional pockets

CORDURA® denim 4-way stretch / 2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Button fly / D-ring at waistband / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and pen pockets / Folding rule pocket / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 322 g/m². **COLOR** 545 Indigo Blue **SIZE** C32-C50.



545

DENIM STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN 2624 DCS

ART. NO: 131162

Full 4-way stretch. Durable. Contemporary fit

CORDURA® denim 4-way stretch / Zip fly / 2 front pockets, one with coin pocket / 2 back pockets / Reinforced rivets at stress points / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 73% cotton, 17% polyamide, 8% elastomultiester, 2% elastane. **WEIGHT** 322 g/m². **COLOR** 545 Indigo Blue **SIZE** C32-C50.



941

940



940

540

TROUSERS WOMAN 278 P154

ART. NO: 100426

Durable lightweight material. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

2 front pockets / 2 back pockets, one with flap / Plastic front button / Leg pocket with inside folding rule pocket over side seam and three extra pockets / Leg pocket with outside mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Triple-needle stitching / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 245 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** C34-C50.



996

982

896

556



586

JACKET WOMAN 4556 STFP

ART. NO: 129529

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Stand collar / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / D-ring under chest pocket / Inner pocket with button / 2 front pockets with zip / 4 pen pockets on left sleeve / Pocket with snap fastening on right sleeve / Adjustable waist and cuffs / CORDURA®-reinforced elbows and back of sleeves / Extended back / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/ Grey, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** XS-4XL.



996
982
896
866
796
556
299



586

Leg length can be adjusted

TROUSERS WOMAN 2554 STFP

ART. NO: 129483

Mechanical stretch. Durable lightweight material. Approved for industrial laundry

Mechanical stretch fabric / Dark grey reflective details / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding rule inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1701 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 299 Khaki/Black, 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, 586 Navy/Grey, 796 Army Green/Black, 866 Grey/ Red, 896 Grey/ Black, 982 Black/Hi Vis Yellow, 996 Black/ Grey **SIZE** C34-C50.



940



540

GREEN JACKET WOMAN 4689 GRT

ART. NO: 130720

Recycled material. Lightweight. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Stand collar / Full length front zip with concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / D-ring under chest pocket / 1 inner pocket with button fastening / 2 front pockets with zip / 4 pen pockets on left sleeve / Adjustable waist / Extended back / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1702 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% recycled polyester, 35% lyocell. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940



540

Leg length can be adjusted

GREEN TROUSERS WOMAN 2689 GRT

ART. NO: 130721

Recycled material. Lightweight. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double crotch seam / 2 thigh pockets / Leg pocket with extra pockets / Loop for folding ruler inside leg pocket / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, mobile phone pocket and extra pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 1701 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / RFID chip can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 65% recycled polyester, 35% lyocell. **WEIGHT** 260 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** C34-C50.



900
544
331



940

CORE

940

ACODE HEAVY T-SHIRT WOMAN 1917 HSJ

ART. NO: 100245

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Round neck / Side seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (910 Light Grey 85% cotton, 15% viscose). **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 331 Red, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



940

ACODE STRETCH T-SHIRT WOMAN 1926 ELA

ART. NO: 124215

Comfortable cotton. Full 4-way stretch. OEKO-TEX® certified

Stretch material / Round neck / Side seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

ACODE LONG SLEEVE STRETCH T-SHIRT WOMAN 1927 ELA

ART. NO: 124214

Comfortable cotton. Full 4-way stretch. OEKO-TEX® certified

Stretch material / Round neck / Long sleeves / Side seams / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 185 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

ACODE STRETCH POLO SHIRT WOMAN 1798 JLS

ART. NO: 116773

Comfortable cotton. Full 4-way stretch

Flat-knit collar and cuffs / Front placket with button fastening / Side vents.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 180 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



941

940

900

544



331

ACODE HEAVY POLO SHIRT WOMAN 1723 PIQ

ART. NO: 100221

Comfortable cotton. OEKO-TEX® certified

Flat-knit collar and cuffs / Front placket with button fastening / Side vents.

MATERIAL 100% cotton (910 Light Grey 90% cotton, 10% viscose). **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 331 Red, 544 Dark navy, 900 White, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** S-2XL.



940

ACODE SWEAT JACKET WOMAN 1748 DF

ART. NO: 110170

Double faced fabric. Cotton feeling

Double face fabric / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Flat lock stitchings.

MATERIAL 80% cotton, 20% polyester. **WEIGHT** 320 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



940



544

ACODE FLEECE JACKET WOMAN 1498 FLE

ART. NO: 119011

Zip pockets

Full-length front zip with inner placket / 2 front pockets with zip / Raglan sleeves / Elbow patches tone in tone / Elasticated edging at sleeve end / Thumb grip / Extended back.

MATERIAL Fleece, 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 280 g/m². **COLOR** 544 Dark navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



940

ACODE SOFTSHELL WAISTCOAT WOMAN 1507 SBT

ART. NO: 113532

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Lightweight

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Waterpillar of fabric 8.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



940

SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN 1477 SBT

ART. NO: 113530

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Lightweight

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Full-length front zip / Chest pocket with zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Waterpillar of fabric 8.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 235 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.

940



ACODE QUILTED WAISTCOAT WOMAN 1516 SCQ

ART. NO: 117887

Stretch panels. Lightweight

Elastic softshell panels at sides / Full-length front zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Elasticated ribbon at neck, armholes and hem / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Quilted fabric: 160 g/m², softshell: 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.

940



SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET WOMAN 1420 SW

ART. NO: 119009

Windproof and water-repellent. Stretch material. Reinforced at exposed areas

Water-repellent / Stretch material / Reinforcement on shoulders and sleeves / Quilted lining / Detachable hood adjustable with drawstring / Fleece lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Map pocket with zip, accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets in mesh / Elastic inner cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar of fabric 5.000 mm / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 200 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2664 GSTP

ART. NO: 134239

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with zip pocket, 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 4489 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2663 GSTP

ART. NO: 134237

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, one with zip pocket, 3 small pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose-hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 4489 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



271

196

171



EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2665 GSTP

ART. NO: 134241

Full 4-way stretch. Bio-based and recycled materials. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / 4-way stretch fabric / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Durable ripstop 4-way stretch at seat and back of thighs / Concealed front button / D-ring / 2 front pockets / 2 bellowed back pockets, one with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, buttons and loops for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, zip pocket and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Hidden boot hook / Approved according to ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3888 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Stretch fabric 44% PTT (partly bio-based material), 44% polyester, 12% recycled polyester. Ripstop stretch fabric 87% polyamide, 13% elastane. **WEIGHT** Stretch fabric 260 g/m². Ripstop stretch fabric 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



286

271

196

171



EN 20471

HIGH VIS GREEN JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4068 GPLU

ART. NO: 131984

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Front placket opening with 2-way zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Chest pocket with zip and inside ID-card holder / Chest pocket with vertical zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Adjustable waist with buttons / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes S-M and class 3 – sizes L-5XL and 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colours 271 and 286 are approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3878 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** S-5XL.



286

271

196

171



Leg length can be adjusted

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2642 GPLU

ART. NO: 131973

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 3 cm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties. Colours 271 and 286 are approved according to RIS-3279-TOM issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C34-C50.



286

271

196

171



Leg length can be adjusted

EN 20471 EN 14404

HIGH VIS GREEN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2652 GPLU

ART. NO: 131983

Recycled material. Durable lightweight material. Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Part of Fristads Green collection / Sustainable / Rib-knit stretch panels at waist / Concealed front button / 2 front pockets / 2 back pockets / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with snap fastening, pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Leg length can be lengthened by 5 cm or shortened by 3 cm / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1, EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 286 Hi Vis Orange/Grey **SIZE** C34-C50.



271

171



196

EN 20471 EN 14404 T3

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2710 PLU

ART. NO: 127737

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3882 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



271

196



171

EN 20471 EN 14404 T2

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2709 PLU

ART. NO: 127736

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose-hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket and zip pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3882 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



271

196



171

EN 20471 EN 14404 T2

HIGH VIS STRETCH TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2708 PLU

ART. NO: 127735

4-way stretch panels. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. CORDURA® reinforced

Stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 side pockets / D-ring / 2 back pockets with zip / Double reinforced crotch seam / Large bellowed leg pocket with folding rule pocket and document pocket with velcro fastening / Multifunction leg pocket with phone pocket, ID-card pocket, zip pocket and folding rule pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3881 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 91% nylon, 9% elastane. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 250 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



130

EN 20471 S1

HIGH VIS STRETCH SHORTS WOMAN CL 1 2529 PLU

ART. NO: 129738

4-way stretch panels. Stretch waist. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

4-way stretch panels at sides, yoke and crotch / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, the other with extra pocket / D-ring under loose hanging pocket / 2 front pockets / Hammer loop / 2 back pockets with zip / Folding rule pocket with tool pocket, pen pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with zip and D-ring, phone pocket with velcro fastening and extra pocket / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3884 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX®-certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Stretch fabric 55% elastomultiester, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m², 300 g/m². Stretch fabric 218 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** C34-C50.



271

171



196

EN 20471 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO U5 EPD®

HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4129 PLU

ART. NO: 119623

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Functional pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / 1 bellowed chest pocket with flap and snap fastening, D-ring, ID-card holder and penstrap / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside phone pocket with velcro fastening / Inside pocket with button / Adjustable waist and cuffs / Extended back / Reflective detail on shoulders / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L-3XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / With EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) – registration number 3878 at environdec.com / OEKO-TEX® certified / Opening in back for safety harness can be added as a VAS solution.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



271

196



171

EN 20471 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO T4 CORDURA FABRIC

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2125 PLU

ART. NO: 111189

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C34-C40 and class 2 – sizes C42-C52 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C52.



271

171



196

EN 20471 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO T2 CORDURA FABRIC

HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2129 PLU

ART. NO: 111190

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 tuckable CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets, 1 with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C52.



196

171



271

EN 20471 EN 14404 OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 PRO T4 CORDURA FABRIC

HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2135 PLU

ART. NO: 111191

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 – sizes C34-C40 and class 2 – sizes C42-C52 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% Polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C52.



196

171



271

HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2139 PLU

ART. NO: 111192

Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Cotton on the inside. CORDURA® reinforced

2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 back pockets with flap and velcro fastening / Leg pocket with flap and velcro fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D-ring and ID-card pocket / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, 2 buttons and loops for 2 sheath knifes / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, 20% cotton, dirt, oil and water repellent. Other material in 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Reinforcement in 100% polyamide. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** C34-C52.



230



130

HIGH VIS T-SHIRT WOMAN CLASS 2 7458 THV

ART. NO: 129515

Transports moisture. Cotton on the inside. UV protection

Rib-knit neck / Striped reflective transfer / Side vents / Cotton inside / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 55% cotton, 45% polyester. **WEIGHT** 190 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange **SIZE** XS-3XL.



330

230



130

HIGH VIS SWEAT JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 7427 SHV

ART. NO: 126535

Transports moisture. Zip pockets. Approved for industrial laundry

Full-length front zip with inside placket / Chest pocket with vertical zip / 2 front pockets with zip / Rib-knit cuffs and hem / Approved according to EN 13758-2 UPF 40+ Solar UV Protective Properties and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS–S and class 3 – sizes M–4XL / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% polyester, 25% cotton. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange, 330 Hi Vis Red **SIZE** XS-4XL.



396

271

171



196

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® SHELL JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4518 GTT

ART. NO: 127663

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Year-round garment. Detachable hood

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Detachable and adjustable hood / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Mesh lining / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL and EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m², lining 65 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



396
271
196



171

60

EN 20471 EN 343 EN 342

HIGH VIS AIRTECH® WINTER JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4037 GTT

ART. NO: 126547

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Functional pockets. Detachable hood

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Quilted lining / Detachable and adjustable lined hood / Fleece-lined collar / Reflective detail on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 chest pockets with zip / ID-card pocket / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Ventilating mesh in armhole / Adjustable sleeve ends / Elastic inner cuff with thumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Waterpillar 10.000 mm / Breathability Airtech® material RET <12 / Approved according to EN class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL, EN 342 and EN 343 class 3/1. Shell fabric meets class 3 for water vapour permeability; EN 343 class 3/3 / Colour 271 is approved according to RIS-3279-TOM: 2016 Issue 1 UK Railway Standard / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Airtech®, 100% polyester, breathable, wind and waterproof. Quilted lining: 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 150 g/m². Lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy, 396 Hi Vis Red/Black **SIZE** XS-3XL.



271
196



171

60

EN 20471 EN 342

HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4143 PP

ART. NO: 131110

Durable. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent. Functional pockets

Polydex, dirt, oil and water repellent / Quilted lining / Reflective detail on shoulders / Detachable lined hood with adjustment strap and drawstring / Fleece-lined collar / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and snap fastening / Bellowed chest pocket with flap and hidden snap fastening, ID card pocket and D-ring inside and vertical pocket with zip / Chest pocket with zip / Map pocket with inside mobile phone pocket, accessible when garment is closed / 2 front pockets with zip / 2 inside pockets with zip / Adjustable sleeve end with elastic inner cuff with tumb grip / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL and EN 342 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Polydex, 100% polyester, dirt, oil and water repellent. Quilted lining 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 255 g/m², lining 190 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** S-3XL.



271
196



171

40

EN 20471

HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CLASS 2 4183 WYH

ART. NO: 125023

Windproof, water-repellent and breathable. Stretch material. Functional pockets

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent / Stretch material / Fleece inside / Full-length front zip with inside placket / Chest pocket with zip / ID-card pocket / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with zip / Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastening / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Extended back / Approved according to EN ISO 20471 class 2 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 305 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy, 196 Hi Vis Yellow/Black, 271 Hi Vis Orange/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471

U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4076 FSS

ART. NO: 130238

Windproof and water-repellent. Stretch material. Multinorm

Windproof and water-repellent / Stretch quality / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Concealed buttons in collar for attachment of hood 130239 / 1 chest pockets with zip / Microphone holder on left front side / 2 front pockets with zip / Elasticated ribbon at sleeve end / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Metal free / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 28 cal/cm² HAF: 92,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11611 A1 Class 2, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L-3XL / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 47% modacryl, 37% cotton, 12% polyurethane, 2% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre, 1% elastane. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471

PRO

U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4275 ATHS

ART. NO: 122195

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Bellowed chest pocket with concealed snap fastening, inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / Concealed buttons and loops for sheath knife / Microphone holder / 2 front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening and loop for mobile phone earpiece / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L-3XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T1

FLAMESTAT HIGHVIS STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2171 ATHF

ART. NO: 129521

Stretch material. Lightweight. Multinorm

Stretch fabric / Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets, one with with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with pen holder and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening, D ring under flap / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustement for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Reinforced 2 needle stitching on reflective tape / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 8 cal/cm² EBT: 9,6 cal/cm² (see Electric arc table for certified garments combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 34% cotton, 17% polyamide, 2% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 265 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

PRO T3

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2775 ATHS

ART. NO: 122196

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, left pocket with extra pocket and right pocket with 3 pockets and tool loops / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets one with flap / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Reinforced thigh panels in contrast colour / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2777 ATHS

ART. NO: 126518

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 tuckable, CORDURA® reinforced loose-hanging pockets, 1 with 3 small pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps and velcro fastening / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Fabric is approved according to EN 13034 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m², reinforcement 280 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 14404

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2776 ATHS

ART. NO: 122197

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / 2 front pockets / D-ring at waistband / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flaps / Leg pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, button and loop for sheath knife / Pre-shaped knees / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA® reinforced leg ends / 2-needle stitching on reflective tape / Adjustable leg length with 5 cm hem allowance / Approved according to EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 12,8 cal/cm² HAF: 84,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] and EN ISO 20471 cl 1 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.

540



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034

FLAMESTAT SHIRT WOMAN 7099 ATS

ART. NO: 129524

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Inherent flame protection

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Concealed snap fastening under front placket / Cuffs with concealed snap fastening / Extended back / 2 chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastenings, 1 with pen loops / Metalfree garment / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 9,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,0% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 1, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6] / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** S-3XL.

540



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT WOMAN 7098 TFLH

ART. NO: 129523

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Reflective detailing on shoulders / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9cal/cm² HAF: 78,9% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 and EN 1149-5 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacryl, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** S-3XL.



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482 EN 20471

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT WOMAN CLASS 3 7097 TFLH

ART. NO: 129522

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 5,9 cal/cm² HAF: 78,9% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes S-L and class 3 – sizes XL-3XL / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 60% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** S-3XL.



556

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2

FLAMESTAT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT WOMAN 7358 TFL

ART. NO: 131148

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

V-neck / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 9,5 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 FI and EN 1149-5 / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 556 Navy/Hi Vis Yellow **SIZE** S-4XL.



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2 EN 20471

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT WOMAN CLASS 1 7108 TFL

ART. NO: 133269

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

V-neck / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knitted neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 9,5 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 1 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** S-4XL.



171

EN 11612 EN 1149-5 IEC 61482-2 EN 20471

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT WOMAN CLASS 3 7357 TFL

ART. NO: 131146

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort

V-neck / Raglan sleeves / Rib-knit neck and cuffs / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN 61482-1-1 ELIM: 9,5 cal/cm², EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes S-L and class 3 – sizes XL-4XL / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing-laundry tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 270 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** S-4XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 342

PRO U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS WINTER JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4285 ATHS

ART. NO: 129548

Multinorm. Inherent flame protection. Dirt-, oil- and water-repellent

Dirt, oil and water-repellent / Fully lined with fleece in body and silky and soft quilted lining in sleeve / Reflective detailing on shoulders / Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / Fleece-lined collar with snap fastening for attachable hood, 125064 / Bellowed chest pocket with concealed snap fastening, inside D-ring and pen strap / Chest pocket with zip / Concealed buttons and loop for sheath knife / Microphone holder / Map pocket with zip and inside mobile phone pocket accessible from outside / 2 fleece-lined front pockets with zip / Inside pocket with button / Inside mobile phone pocket with earpiece loop / Elastic cuffs inside sleeves / Extended back / Adjustable drawstring at hem / Zip in lining for easy embroidery and transfer / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 main fabric EBT: 26,4 cal/cm² HAF: 93,2% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN 13034 Type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL and EN 342 / Approved after 25 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% modacrylic, 35% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% anti-static fibre, dirt, oil and water repellent. Fleece lining 50% modacryl, 30% cotton, 18% polyester, 2% anti-static fibre. Silky quilted lining 40% modacrylic, 37% viscose FR, 22% viscose, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** Outer fabric 300 g/m², fleece lining 370 g/m², silky quilted lining 260 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 13034 EN 20471 EN 343 U6

FLAMESTAT HIGH VIS GORE-TEX PYRAD® SHELL JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4195 GXE

ART. NO: 129742

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Multinorm. Inherent flame protection

2-layer GORE-TEX PYRAD® material, wind and waterproof but breathable / Dirt and oil repellent / Fully lined / Reflective detail on shoulders / Detachable lined hood with adjustable strap and drawstring / Storm flap with zip to top of collar and velcro fastening / 2 chest pockets with flap with velcro fastening and zip, 1 with D-ring / 2 front pockets with flap with velcro fastening and zip / 2 inside pockets, 1 with button and 1 with zip / Adjustable sleeve end / Elastic inner cuffs / Adjustable hem with drawstring / Zip in lining to make embroidery and transfer easier / Metal free garment / Waterpillar > 10.000mm / ePTFE membrane / Breathability RET 8,33 / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 2, EN 61482-1-1 EBT: 49,1 cal/cm² HAF:94,8% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B2 C1 D3 E1 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 A2 class 2, EN 1149-5, EN 13034 type PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-S and class 3 – sizes M-3XL and EN 343 class 3/3 / Approved after 30 washes / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 99,4% polyester, 0,6% carbon, 2-layer GORE-TEX PYRAD® material, wind and waterproof but breathable. Lining: 50% meta-aramide, 50% viscose FR. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m², lining 130 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRA 7105 MOF

ART. NO: 131145

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Adjustable straps / Dubble layer of fabric at front / Padded / Hook and eye closure / Elastic rib at hem / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 6148-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 75 A-C, 80 A-C, 85 B-D, 90 C-D, 95 C-D.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRA 7036 MOF

ART. NO: 121643

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Racer back / Double layer of fabric at front / Elastic rib at bottom / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic , 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-2XL.



940

EN 14116 EN 1149-5

FLAMESTAT BRIEFS 7022 MOF

ART. NO: 122230

Soft comfort. Inherent flame protection

Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN ISO 14116 Index 3 (fabric is approved according to EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1 and EN 61482-1-2 class 1) and EN 1149-5 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 58% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 3% elastane, 2% anti-static fibre. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 240 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-XL.



940

EN 11612 IEC 61482

FLAMESTAT DEVOLD® LONG JOHNS WOMAN 7432 UL

ART. NO: 109843

Inherent flame protection. Soft comfort. Merino wool

2-layer / Elasticated waist / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1 and EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 50% viscose FR, 50% merino wool. Inherent flame protection. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** XS-XL.

171



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

FLAME HIGH VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 2 2589 FLAM

ART. NO: 125950

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

2 CORDURA®-reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, one with 3 pockets and tool loops and the other with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA®-reinforced back pockets, one with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA®-reinforced folding rule pocket with pen pocket and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / CORDURA®-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / CORDURA®-reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/ Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.

540



EN 11612 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 14404

FLAME CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WOMAN 2730 FLAM

ART. NO: 125954

Multinorm. High cotton comfort. Flame retardant treated

2 CORDURA® reinforced, loose-hanging front pockets, 1 with 3 pockets and tool loops and 1 with extra pocket / 2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with tool pocket, concealed button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / CORDURA® reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1, EN 1149-5 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471

FLAME HIGH VIS JACKET WOMAN CLASS 3 4590 FLAM

ART. NO: 125952

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

Front placket opening with zip to top of collar and concealed snap fastening / 2 bellowed chest pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening, 1 with inside D-ring / 2 front pockets with concealed snap fastening / Inside pocket with button fastening and mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening / Adjustable waist with button / Adjustable cuffs with snap fastening / Extended back / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 – sizes XS-M and class 3 – sizes L-3XL / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** XS-3XL.

171



EN 11612 EN 11611 **EN 1149-5** IEC 61482 EN 20471 EN 14404

T1

FLAME HIGH VIS TROUSERS WOMAN CLASS 1 2591 FLAM

ART. NO: 125951

Multinorm. Approved for welding. Flame retardant treated

2 front pockets / 2 CORDURA® reinforced back pockets with flap and concealed snap fastening / Double reinforced crotch seam / Hammer loop / CORDURA® reinforced folding rule pocket with flap and concealed snap fastening and button and loop for sheath knife / Leg pocket with flap and and concealed snap fastening, mobile phone pocket with flap and velcro fastening and D-ring / Aramide-reinforced knee pockets with inside opening / Height adjustment for knee pads in knee pocket / Aramide-reinforced thigh panels / CORDURA® reinforced leg end / Approved according to EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 10,6 cal/cm² HAF: 80,4% (see Electric arc table for certified garment combinations for EN 61482-1-2 class 2 and open arc according to EN 61482-1-1), EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E2 F1, EN ISO 11611 A1 class 1 (see Flame and welding table for certified garment combinations), EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 1 and EN 14404 together with kneepads 124292 / Approved after 50 washes / Leasing laundry-tested according to ISO 15797 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% anti-static fibre. Reinforcement: 74% cotton, 25% para-aramid, 1 % anti-static fibre. CORDURA® reinforcement: 79% cotton FR, 20% polyamide, 1% anti-static fibre. **WEIGHT** 365 g/m², reinforcement 340 g/m². **COLOR** 171 Hi Vis Yellow/Navy **SIZE** C34-C50.



Accessories.

Complement your workwear

We created this range of accessories for your extra protection and comfort at work. Perfectly complementing the Fristads design and technical functions, these items also add to your style and appearance throughout a hard day's work.



896

CORE

EN 14404

KNEE PROTECTION 9200 KP

ART. NO: 124292

Certified protective equipment. Approved with Fristads flame protection. Lightweight

Front shield protects from penetration / Lightweight / Very flexible / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 type 2 level 1 and EN 11612 A1 in combination with Fristads flame protective assortment / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL Front 100% LDPE. Back 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate 50. **COLOR** 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** One size.



576

CORE

EN 14404

KNEE PROTECTION 9395 KP

ART. NO: 110107

Certified protective equipment. Lightweight

Lightweight / Very flexible / 2-coloured / Thickness 20 mm / Width 160 mm / Length 245 mm / Approved according to EN 14404 type 2 level 0 / Sold in pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% Ethylene Vinyl Acetate. **COLOR** 576 Navy/Royal Blue **SIZE** One size.



930

KNEE PADS 957 KT

ART. NO: 100393

For kneeling work during long periods. Durable

Extra durable, for kneeling work over long periods / Thickness 13 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm / Can easily be cut to suitable size / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren. **COLOR** 930 Grey **SIZE** One size.



940

KNEE PADS 955 KS

ART. NO: 100392

For kneeling work during long periods. Durable

Extra durable, for kneeling work over long periods / Thickness 25 mm / Width 150 mm / Length 240 mm / Can easily be cut to suitable size / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 100% neopren. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940

REINFORCEMENT 958 KEV

ART. NO: 100388

Heat transfer reinforcement for e.g. knees, thighs and elbows / Should only be heated on by professional retailers / Sold in pairs.

MATERIAL 72% polyamide, 24% Kevlar®, 4% elastane. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940



541

BRACES 9322 PPPA

ART. NO: 100078

Woven straps with elastic at back / Nickel free / Adjustable front straps 100 cm / Elastic back straps 14 cm / Extra strong clips and length adjusters in antique brass finish / Width 50 mm.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide. **COLOR** 541 Blue, 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940



941

940



540

STRETCH BRACES 9323 PPPA

ART. NO: 100079

Stretch material

Elastic straps / Nickel free / Adjustable elastic front straps 83 cm / Elastic back straps 27 cm / Extra strong clips and length adjusters in antique brass finish / Width 50 mm.

MATERIAL 60% polyester, 40% polyamide. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

NAIL POCKETS 9201 ADKN

ART. NO: 129495

Durable. Easy to put on and take off

Easy to attach to a belt and use with any trousers / 2 CORDURA® loose hanging pockets, one with 3 smaller pockets and tool loops, one with extra pocket / Attached with velcro fastening / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide CORDURA®. **WEIGHT** 220 g/m². **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** One size.



940



240

LEATHER BELT 9371 LTHR

ART. NO: 100913

Heavy-duty leather

Nickel free / Buckle in antique brass or antique silver / Length 122 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL Leather. **COLOR** 240 Brown, 940 Black **SIZE** One size (4x122 cm).



940

LEATHER BELT 9372 LTHR

ART. NO: 100914

Heavy-duty leather

Nickel free / Antique silver buckle / Length 143 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL Leather. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size (4x143 cm).



940

LEATHER BELT 9126 LTHR

ART. NO: 125030

Heavy-duty leather

Nickel free / Antique silver 2 pin buckle / Length can be adjusted with screws / Length 140 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL Leather **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size (4x140 cm)



940

CORE

STRETCH BELT 994 RB

ART. NO: 100556

Stretch material

Strong elastic strap / Antique silver slide buckle with bottle opener / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 70% polypropylene, 30% latex covered yarn. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

940



STRETCH BELT 9950 STRE

ART. NO: 117258

Stretch material. Non-scratch buckle

Nickel free / Strong elastic strap with Fristads print / Rubber coated non-scratch buckle / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 100% Polyester. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

940



BELT 9342 STRE

ART. NO: 100909

Non-scratch buckle

For car industry, vehicle spraying etc / Soft non-scratch buckle in leather and plastic / Velcro fastening / Width 40 mm / Length S (115 cm), M (130 cm), L (140 cm).

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S (115 cm), M (130 cm), L (140 cm).

941
540
331



940



BELT 9955 CW

ART. NO: 129762

Buckle suitable for profiling

Nickel free / Metal buckle suitable for profiling / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **COLOR** 331 Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black, 941 Dark Grey **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

540



940



BELT 992 SK

ART. NO: 100583

Antique brass or antique silver slide buckle / Length 120 cm / Width 40 mm.

MATERIAL 100% polyamide. **COLOR** 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** One size (4x120 cm).

940



BEANIE 9500 BFL

ART. NO: 117226

Fleece lining

Elastic Jersey / Fleece lining.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. Fleece lining 100% polyester. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940
540



910



BEANIE 9134 AM

ART. NO: 125033

Rib-knitted / Folded.

MATERIAL 85% acrylic, 15% elastane. **COLOR** 540 Navy, 910 Light Grey, 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



BEANIE 9127 AM

ART. NO: 125031

Double-knitted / Folded / Fristads label in front / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

930



BEANIE 580 AM

ART. NO: 100093

Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 100% acrylic. **COLOR** 930 Grey **SIZE** One size.

940



MERINO WOOL BEANIE 9169 MWB

ART. NO: 127542

Lightweight. Soft comfort. Transports moisture

Lightweight, flexible and soft / Non-itchy smooth Merino wool / Seamless.

MATERIAL 50% wool, 50% polyester. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

540

230

130



940



BEANIE 9108 AM

ART. NO: 117227

Double-knitted.

MATERIAL 96% acrylic, 4% elastane. **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 230 Hi Vis Orange, 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



STRETCH FLEECE BEANIE 9101 STF

ART. NO: 113316

Stretch fleece / Brushed inside / Reflective print.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 230 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

540

130



940



WINTER HAT 9105 GTT

ART. NO: 117230

Waterproof, windproof and breathable. Pile fleece lining

Airtech® breathable, wind and waterproof / Fibre fur lining / Adjustable neckflap.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. Fibre fur 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 387 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** S/M, L/XL.

540
330
130

940



940



CAP 9107 GPLU

ART. NO: 117234

Curved peak / Adjustable width back with velcro strap / Fristads embroidered logo at back.

MATERIAL 70% recycled polyester, 30% organic cotton. **WEIGHT** 300 g/m². **COLOR** 130 Hi Vis Yellow, 330 Hi Vis Red, 540 Navy, 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

SNOOD / BANDANA LIGHT 9138 BNY

ART. NO: 126436

Head and neck protection. Lightweight

Multifunctional snood for head and neck / Printed Jersey.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** 135 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

896



940



SNOOD / BANDANA 9135 BNY

ART. NO: 125027

Head and neck protection. Insulating

Warm multifunctional snood for head and neck / Printed Jersey and micro fleece / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 100% polyester. **WEIGHT** Micro fleece 180 g/m², Jersey 135 g/m². **COLOR** 896 Grey/ Black **SIZE** One size.

BALACLAVA 9191 BAL

ART. NO: 126557

Full 4-way stretch. Insulating. Brushed inside

Stretch material / Quick-drying / Smooth outside, brushed inside / Can also be used as a neck warmer.

MATERIAL 95% polyester, 5% elastane. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



940



SOCKS 2-PACK 9186 SOC

ART. NO: 127543

Rib-knitted shaft/ Terry-knitted heel and sole / Sold in packs of 2 pairs.

MATERIAL 70% cotton, 23% polyamide, 5% viscose, 2% elastane. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 36-39, 40-43, 44-47.

COOLMAX® SOCKS 928 CMS

ART. NO: 127342

Breathable. Transports moisture. Quick-drying

Breathable / Perspiration wicking / Quick dry / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 80% polyester, Coolmax®, 15% polyamide, 5% elastane. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 37-39, 40-42, 43-45.

940



WOOL SOCKS 2-PACK 9168 SOW

ART. NO: 126906

Wool. Transports moisture

Rib-knitted shaft / Terry-knitted heel and sole / Sold in packs of 2 pairs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 45% acrylic, 35% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% elastane. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** 36-39, 40-43, 44-47.

942



HEAVY WOOL SOCKS 9187 SOWH

ART. NO: 127538

Wool. Terry-knitted. Transports moisture

High insulation / Terry-knitted wool inside and durable polyamide outside / Functional knit at ankle and arch / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 82% wool, 18% polyamide. **COLOR** 942 Anthracite Grey **SIZE** 36-39, 40-43, 44-47.

940



BOXERS 9329 BOX

ART. NO: 126686

Comfortable cotton. Stretch material

Ergonomic shape / 40 mm elastic waistband / Flatlock stitching / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane. **WEIGHT** 170 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.

940



BOXERS 3-PACK 9329 BOX

ART. NO: 125034

Comfortable cotton. Stretch material

Ergonomic shape / 40 mm elastic waistband / Flatlock stitching / Sold in packs of 3 pcs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 95% cotton, 5% elastane.
WEIGHT 170 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** S-3XL.

940



ID-CARD HOLDER 5-PACK 9130 P159

ART. NO: 122114

Woven material / Attached with snap fastener / Sold in pack of 5 pcs / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL 65% polyester, 35% cotton. **WEIGHT** 210 g/m². **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.

940



ID-CARD HOLDER 10-PACK 993 PST

ART. NO: 100550

Plastic / Attached with clips or snap hook / Sold in pack of 10 / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Plastic. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



940

ID-CARD HOLDER 1-PACK 9930 PST

ART. NO: 132712

Plastic / Attached with clips or snap hook / OEKO-TEX® certified.

MATERIAL Plastic. **COLOR** 940 Black **SIZE** One size.



Your guide to workwear.

Want to personalise your workwear? Or just need a helping hand in finding the right size and style? Here's everything you need to know to order the garments that fit you and your demands.

Value-added services.

Our garments can be personalised in many different ways. We can help you with everything from logotype embroidery to complete personalised workwear solutions. Please contact our customer service department for further information.

Here are some suggestions for where logotypes are normally placed with heat transfers.





Heat transfers

Heat transfers give distinct prints with an increased level of detail in clear colours. We use high-quality transfers (they withstand industrial washing) to personalise garments with the customer's logotype. You can order from 50 items based on a logotype made as a vectorised EPS file. We can keep these in stock for later heat transfer.



Embroidery

Embroidering straight onto the garment adds a touch of exclusivity, taking the overall impression up a notch. We embroider the customer's logotype directly onto garments or, for example, the name and title onto labels that can be sewn onto garments or fastened in place with Velcro. We produce embroidery templates based on logotypes (vectorised EPS files) obtained from customers.



Name embroidery

Embroidering people's names on their garments is an attractive way of personalising them. The standard text height is 10 mm. Choose one of the styles shown above, regular upright or italics, in the colour of your choice. Upright lettering can also be produced in block capitals.



Name transfer

You can also clearly label your clothes with personal names. Max. width 10 cm. Titles and long names can be placed on two rows. Choose between different styles in the most common colours. Naturally, the name can also be printed in block capitals or as first and last name.



Name signs

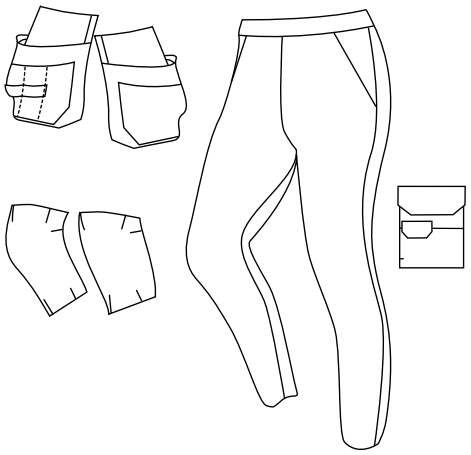
Using laser, we engrave and cut signs with personal or company names in laserply, which is a plastic material, and AlumaMark, a specialised aluminium. We can also engrave certain types of metal belt buckles. We make your sign based on a file in vector format such as Ai, EPS or vectorised PDF, and we have a wide selection of colour combinations from which to choose.

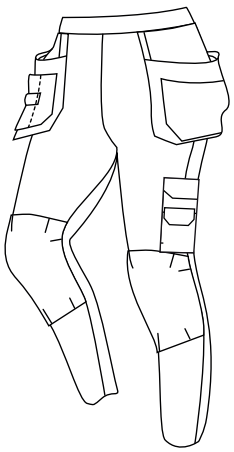
Modifications

Sample ways of modifying Fristads' stocked garments at additional cost. We can provide alterations to existing garments, for instance:

- Sewing on extra reflective tapes
- Lengthening and shortening legs and sleeves
- Sewing on knee pockets, loose-hanging pockets, leg pockets, mobile phone pockets etc.
- Covering buttons with flaps and plackets
- Personalising stocked garments with special colours on collars, pocket flaps and cuffs etc.

PLEASE NOTE!
For seam adjustments to waterproof, windproof and certified garments, please contact our customer service.





Reflective tapes

Reflective tape can be attached to finished garments as in the sketches, at additional cost. Reflective tape is available in the colours 70 Yellow, code: 129 and 95 Silver grey, code: 106. Yellow reflective tape can only be sewn on, not ironed on. Garments with reflective tape should be washed according to the instructions below.

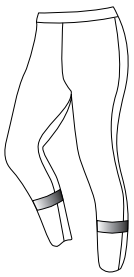
PLEASE NOTE!
Follow the washing instructions for the garment if they state a lower temperature.

Silvery grey reflective tape



Yellow reflective tape

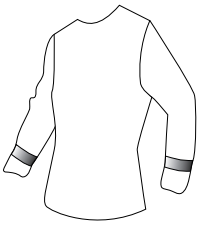




One strip of reflective tape around the leg.
version: BX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: BX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



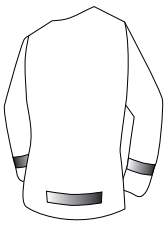
Two strips of reflective tape around the leg.
version: BX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: BX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



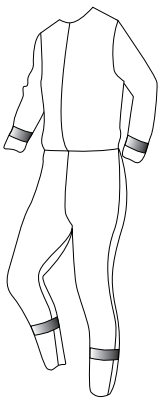
One strip of reflective tape around the sleeve.
version: JX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: JX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



Two strips of reflective tape around the sleeve.
version: JX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: JX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



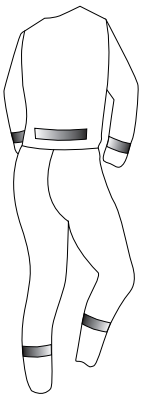
One strip of reflective tape around the sleeve and at the bottom of the back (L. 25 cm).
version: JRX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: JRX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the leg and sleeve.
version: OX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: OX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.



Two strips of reflective tape around the leg and sleeve.
version: OX 252. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: OX 502. 50 mm reflective tape.



One strip of reflective tape around the leg, sleeve and at the bottom of the back (L. 25 cm).
version: ORX 251. 25 mm reflective tape.
version: ORX 501. 50 mm reflective tape.

Certifications


IEC 61482-2


IEC 61482-2

Electric arc "Box and Open arc test". Certified protective clothing.


EN ISO 14116

Flame, limited flame spread. Certified protective clothing.


EN ISO 11611

Welding and allied processes. Certified protective clothing.


EN 1149

Electrostatic properties, design requirements. Certified protective clothing.


EN ISO 11612

Heat and flame. Certified protective clothing.


EN 13034

Liquid chemicals, limited protection. Certified protective clothing.

All flame protection certification read more at fristads.com

All certifications read more at fristads.com



EN ISO 13982-1

Protective clothing for use against solid particulates.

The standard specifies the minimum requirements for chemical-protective clothing resistant to penetration by airborne solid particles. Additional partial body protection may be required such as hoods, gloves, boots, visors or respiratory protective equipment.



EN ISO 20471

Certified and approved garments for protection when the user needs to visually signal his or her presence to vehicles in daylight, at night or in poor weather conditions.

High-visibility clothing has a fluorescent surface and retroreflective material to meet certification requirements in three different classes. Class 3 is the highest safety class. The performance class can be obtained using a single garment or a clothing assembly, for instance jacket and trousers. This will be stated on the CE-label. A class 3 garment shall cover the torso and shall have either sleeves with retroreflective bands or full-length trouser legs with retroreflective bands.



RIS-3279-TOM

Rail industry standard for high visibility clothing

British rail industry standard for high-visibility clothing. All maintenance staff must wear orange high-visibility clothes when working on or near the railway tracks. Hence the properties of the fabric therefore need to fulfill certain minimum technical criteria for the fluorescent and reflective areas of the orange colour. RIS-3279-TOM must be combined with EN ISO 20471 to be valid.



EN 343

Certified and approved garments provide protection against rain and inclement weather.

Requirements and test methods for fabrics and seams of protective clothing against the influence of rain, snow, fog and ground humidity. Resistance to water penetration (A) and water vapour resistance (B) is measured.

A: Resistance to water penetration: 1-4, where class 4 provides the best waterproofness

B: Breathability – water vapour resistance: 1-4, where class 4 provides the best breathability

C: Impact from above with high energy droplets (optional)

The EN 343 norm was updated during 2019 with the addition of class 4 (previously class 1-3). Fristads waterproof garments released during 2020 have been tested according to the new version of EN 343.

An ongoing update and recertification of existing garments is underway with the aim of being ready in 2022. Product information will be updated continuously at fristads.com

Waterproofness and breathability of Fristads garments

The waterproofness in Fristads garments is tested with a water column of 10,000 mm and the assortment is categorized as following:

20,000 mm >	Extreme weather conditions
15,000 mm	Heavy rain for a long time
10,000 mm	Continuous rain for a long time
5,000 mm	Moderate rain for a long time
3,000 mm	Light to moderate rain for a shorter period of time

Breathability is indicated in the RET value. The lower the RET value, the better the breathability.

RET 0-6	Extremely good or very good breathability
RET 6-13	Very good or good breathability
RET 13-20	Good or satisfactory breathability
RET 20-30	Unsatisfactory or limited breathability
RET 30 +	Unsatisfactory or no breathability



EN 342

Certified and approved garments provide protection against cold weather, i.e. thermal insulation properties and air permeability.

The norm tests three criteria, but only has requirements for A and B.

A: Effective thermal insulation (Icler).

B: Air permeability

C: Resistance to water penetration (optional)

A cold climate is characterised by a combination of moisture and a temperature below -5°C.

EN 342 indicates the value of the resulting effective thermal insulation for the user. The value is measured for light and medium duty tasks for a certain period of time.



EN 14404

Knee protectors for work in the kneeling position

Type 1: Knee protectors independent of other clothing and that fasten around the leg.

Type 2: Knee protectors made of foam plastic or other padding material to be placed in pockets on trouser legs, or permanently attached to trousers.

Type 3: Knee protectors that are not attached to the body, but put in place as the user moves around.

Type 4: Knee protectors for one or both knees, which are parts of devices with additional functions such as a frame to aid standing up, or a kneeling seat.

Performance level 0:
Suitable only for use on flat floor surfaces.

Performance level 1:
Suitable for use on flat or non-flat floor surfaces and providing protection against penetration at a force of at least 100 ±5 N.

Performance level 2:
Suitable for use on flat or non-flat floor surfaces in severe conditions and providing protection against penetration at a force of at least 250 ±10 N.



Washing instructions for high-visibility garments

Dirty garments provide poorer protection. High-visibility garments should be washed separately or together with other garments that are approved according to EN ISO 20471. Wash them inside out. Follow the washing instructions on the garment. Do not use detergents containing optical whiteners. Do not use fabric softeners or bleaching agents. Close all zippers before washing. GORE-TEX garments should be tumble dried or ironed at low temperature. The heat helps to reactivate the membrane.



Fristads quality – even after several washes

As a given Fristads quality statement many of our products are approved for industrial laundry. If you see a PRO label in connection to or on a garment from Fristads, you know that it is tested for industrial laundry according to ISO 15797.
The PRO label means that the garment can be washed at a minimum of 60˚C. In addition our garments are tested in some of Europe's largest laundries in cooperation with our customers.

Washing instructions

Please note that it is important to use only laundry detergent for colours when washing coloured garments.

- Washing, normal process, with specified temperature.
- Washing, mild process, with specified temperature.
- Washing, very mild process, with specified temperature.
- Do not bleach.
- Any bleach allowed.
- Tumble drying at max. 80º C, normal temperature.
- Tumble drying at max 60º C, low temperature.
- Do not tumble dry.
- Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 200°C.
- Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 150°C.
- Iron at maximum sole-plate temperature of 110º C without steam.
- Do not iron.
- Professional dry cleaning in tetrachloroethene and all solvents listed for the symbol F, normal process.
- Do not dry clean.

Garments that are made of more than 50 % more sustainable materials.

Fristads Green
Garments that have an EPD - Environmental Product Declaration.

Fristads stretch

4-WAY STRETCH
The 4-way stretch is a highly elastic material which stretches in every direction, offering full flexibility.

STRETCH
The 2-way stretch stretches in one direction, offering flexibility and comfort.

MECHANICAL STRETCH
Mechanical stretch contains no stretch fibres but is weaved to offer some stretch for extra comfort.

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
100001	High vis jacket class 3 4797 TH	144
100002	High vis trousers class 2 2001 TH	144
100003	High vis bib'n'brace class 2 1001 TH	144
100004	High vis coverall class 3 8601 TH	144
100011	Snikki tool holder 9300 LTHR	40
100012	Snikki tool holder 9301 LTHR	40
100014	Snikki tool pouch 9303 LTHR	39
100015	Snikki tool pouch 9304 LTHR	40
100016	Snikki electrician tool holder 9305 LTHR	40
100017	Snikki electrician tool holder 9306 LTHR	40
100031	Snikki hammer holder 9310 PLST	41
100032	Snikki hammer holder 9311 LTHR	41
100033	Snikki knife holder 9312 LTHR	41
100045	Snikki Ergo belt 9319 LTHR	39
100076	Snikki tool belt 9321 LTHR	38
100078	Braces 9322 PPPA	229
100079	Stretch braces 9323 PPPA	230
100082	Craftsman trousers 255K AD	32
100093	Beanie 580 AM	232
100105	Shirt 720 B60	56
100117	Cotton shirt 720 BKS	56
100120	Craftsman cotton trousers 258 BM	32
100121	Craftsman cotton trousers woman 259 BM	206
100122	Cotton trousers 268 BM	33
100128	Shorts 254 BPC	77
100134	High vis half zip sweatshirt class 3 728 SHV	149
100209	Acode half zip sweatshirt 1705 DF	54
100219	Acode heavy polo shirt 1721 PIQ	53
100220	Acode heavy long sleeve polo shirt 1722 PIQ	52
100221	Acode heavy polo shirt woman 1723 PIQ	209
100222	Acode heavy polo shirt 1724 PIQ	53
100225	Acode sweatshirt 1734 SWB	55
100239	Acode t-shirt 1911 BSJ	51
100240	Acode heavy t-shirt 1912 HSJ	51
100241	Acode v-neck t-shirt 1913 BSJ	52
100242	Acode long sleeve t-shirt 1914 HSJ	52
100245	Acode heavy t-shirt woman 1917 HSJ	208
100276	Craftsman shorts 201 FAS	29
100279	High vis craftsman trousers class 1 247 FAS	28
100279	High vis craftsman trousers class 1 247 FAS	145
100281	Craftsman trousers woman 253K FAS	205
100282	Craftsman trousers 255K FAS	27
100286	Craftsman trousers 265K FAS	28
100288	Craftsman shorts 275 FAS	29
100291	Craftsman pirate trousers 283 FAS	28
100293	Craftsman trousers 288 FAS	29
100303	Jacket 447 FAS	30
100304	Jacket 451 FAS	29
100309	Waistcoat 511 FAS	30
100310	Bib'n'brace 51 FAS	28
100319	Cotton coverall 880 FAS	81

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
100320	Cotton coverall 881 FAS	81
100328	Flame bib'n'brace 0030 FLAM	190
100329	Flame craftsman trousers 2030 FLAM	190
100330	Flame welding trousers 2031 FLAM	191
100333	Flame jacket 4030 FLAM	190
100334	Flame welding jacket 4031 FLAM	191
100338	Flame welding coverall 8030 FLAM	191
100342	Flame winter jacket 4032 FLI	192
100362	Airtech® winter coverall 812 GT	109
100382	High vis waistcoat class 2 501 H	143
100388	Reinforcement 958 KEV	229
100392	Knee pads 955 KS	229
100393	Knee pads 957 KT	229
100416	High vis waistcoat class 3 500 NV	143
100426	Trousers woman 278 P154	207
100427	Trousers 280 P154	80
100434	Jacket 480 P154	79
100436	Bib'n'brace 81 P154	80
100438	Coverall 880 P154	80
100451	Food cap 560 P159	89
100457	Service trousers 232 LUXE	79
100458	Service trousers 233 LUXE	79
100461	Pile fleece jacket 762 P	114
100464	Cotton coat 103 P92	82
100465	Cotton coat woman 163 P92	82
100466	Food apron 705 P92	89
100470	Coolmax® functional polo shirt 718 PF	48
100471	Coolmax® functional T-shirt 918 PF	48
100472	Flamestat long sleeve polo shirt 784 PFLA	190
100492	Winter trousers 267 PP	110
100496	High vis winter jacket class 3 444 PP	153
100498	Pilot winter jacket 464 PP	109
100544	Craftsman trousers 241 PS25	31
100547	Craftsman trousers 288 PS25	31
100548	Bib'n'brace 41 PS25	31
100550	ID-card holder 10-pack 993 PST	234
100553	Polartec® stretch fleece jacket 792 PY	113
100556	Stretch belt 994 RB	230
100557	Rain trousers 216 RS	116
100561	Rain jacket 432 RS	116
100580	Flamestat socks 980 SFA	200
100581	Flamestat sweatshirt 984 SFLA	191
100583	Belt 992 SK	231
100629	Cotton shirt 431 VL	57
100630	Cleanroom trousers 2R011 XA32	98
100631	Cleanroom trousers 2R123 XA32	98
100632	Cleanroom coat 3R129 XA32	98
100634	Cleanroom cap 5R012 XA32	99
100635	Cleanroom shirt 7R011 XA32	98
100636	Cleanroom coverall 8R011 XA32	99
100638	Cleanroom long johns 2R014 XA80	100

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
100640	Cleanroom long sleeve t-shirt 7R014 XA80	99
100641	Cleanroom t-shirt 7R015 XA80	99
100646	Cleanroom socks 6-pack 6R013 XF85	100
100647	Cleanroom coat 1R011 XR50	96
100649	Cleanroom hood 5R181 XR50	97
100650	Cleanroom coverall 8R012 XR50	96
100651	Cleanroom coverall 8R013 XR50	96
100761	Coat 3001 P154	82
100867	Leather apron 9330 LTHR	193
100897	Snikki Ergo braces 9332 PPL	38
100898	Snikki tool belt 9333 LTHR	38
100900	Snikki tool belt 9335 LTHR	38
100901	Snikki tool belt 9336 LTHR	38
100903	Snikki tool pouch 9338 LTHR	39
100906	Snikki tool holder 9340 LTHR	40
100909	Belt 9342 STRE	231
100910	Snikki belt 9343 POLY	39
100911	Snikki belt 9369 POLY	39
100912	Snikki belt 9370 POLY	39
100913	Leather belt 9371 LTHR	230
100914	Leather belt 9372 LTHR	230
100965	37.5® Functional T-shirt 7404 TCY	47
100972	High vis polo shirt class 3 7406 PHV	146
100973	High vis t-shirt class 3 7407 THV	147
100974	High vis craftsman trousers class 2 2025 PLU	138
100975	High vis trousers cl 2 2026 PLU	139
100976	High vis craftsman pirate trousers class 2 2027 PLU	142
100977	High vis craftsman shorts class 2 2028 PLU	142
100978	High vis craftsman trousers class 1 2029 PLU	139
100979	High vis trousers class 1 2032 PLU	139
100984	High vis winter trousers class 2 2034 PP	154
100994	High vis Airtech® winter trousers class 2 2035 GTT	152
101006	High vis softshell jacket class 3 4840 SSL	149
101010	High vis t-shirt class 2 7411 TP	148
101018	High vis bib'n'brace class 2 1014 PLU	141
101019	High vis bib'n'brace class 2 1015 PLU	140
101038	Flame high vis rain jacket class 3 4845 RSHF	194
101056	Flame high vis rain trousers class 2 2047 RSHF	194
101083	Cleanroom hood 5R011 XR50	97
104966	Cleanroom coverall 8R220 XR50	96
104986	Flannel shirt 7421 MSF	47
109284	Snikki tool belt 9336L LTHR, left handed	38
109417	Flamestat high vis craftsman trousers class 1 2074 ATHS	170
109419	Flamestat high vis bib'n'brace class 2 1075 ATHS	172
109420	Flamestat high vis craftsman trousers class 2 2075 ATHS	170
109423	Flamestat high vis Airtech® winter parka class 3 4086 ATHR	182
109424	Flamestat high vis winter trousers class 2 2085 ATHS	181
109425	Flamestat shirt 7074 ATS	174
109428	Flamestat high vis sweatshirt class 3 7076 SFLH	175
109430	Flamestat fleece jacket 4073 ATF	178
109842	Flamestat Devold® t-shirt 7431 UD	197

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
109843	Flamestat Devold® long johns woman 7432 UL	225
109843	Flamestat Devold® long johns woman 7432 UL	197
109848	Flamestat Devold® long sleeve t-shirt 7436 UD	196
109849	Flamestat Devold® long johns 7437 UD	197
110107	Knee protection 9395 KP	229
110141	High vis winter waistcoat class 2 5304 PP	153
110148	Acode waterproof winter jacket 1407 BPW	111
110151	High vis sweatshirt class 3 7446 SHV	148
110169	Acode sweat jacket 1747 DF	54
110170	Acode sweat jacket woman 1748 DF	210
110313	Craftsman trousers 2122 CYD	25
110316	Craftsman pirate trousers 2124 CYD	25
110642	Flamestat high vis waistcoat class 2 5075 ATHS	174
110736	Flamestat t-shirt 7073 TFLH	176
111189	High vis craftsman trousers woman class 2 2125 PLU	216
111190	High vis craftsman trousers woman class 1 2129 PLU	216
111191	High vis trousers woman class 2 2135 PLU	216
111192	High vis trousers woman class 1 2139 PLU	217
111261	Stretch T-shirt 7447 RTT	50
111262	Stretch polo shirt 7448 RTP	50
111263	Half zip sweatshirt 7449 RTS	49
111332	High vis polo shirt class 3 7025 PHV	147
111333	High vis t-shirt class 3 7024 THV	147
111376	High vis rain trousers class 2 2625 RS	154
111570	Polartec® halfzip long sleeve t-shirt 7078 PT	119
111571	Polartec® long johns 2078 PT	120
111840	Acode fleece jacket 1475 MIC	114
111842	Flamestat long sleeve t-shirt 7072 TFLH	175
111843	Acode hooded sweat jacket 1736 SWB	54
113080	Winter jacket 4001 PRS	111
113083	Cotton winter jacket 447 FASI	110
113316	Stretch fleece beanie 9101 STF	232
113529	Softshell jacket 1476 SBT	116
113530	Softshell jacket woman 1477 SBT	210
113531	Acode softshell waistcoat 1506 SBT	115
113532	Acode softshell waistcoat woman 1507 SBT	210
113839	Food trousers 2079 P154	87
113840	Food long coat 3004 P154	87
113841	Food short coat 3003 P154	87
113842	Food long sleeve shirt 7000 P159	88
113843	Food shirt 7001 P159	87
114026	High vis craftsman trousers class 1 2093 NYC	145
114026	High vis craftsman trousers class 1 2093 NYC	32
114032	Fleece sweat jacket 7451 PRKN	113
114040	High vis rain coat class 3 4634 RS	154
114041	High vis rain jacket class 3 4624 RS	154
114042	High vis rain chaps class 2 2620 RS	155
114087	High vis fleece jacket class 3 4400 FE	150
114095	Flamestat shirt 7200 ATS	174
114097	High vis shorts class 2 2528 THL	142
114099	High vis trousers class 1 213 PLU	139

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
114100	High vis long sleeve t-shirt class 3 7724 THV	146
114137	Heavy T-shirt 7603 TM	88
114137	Heavy T-shirt 7603 TM	55
114139	Food polo shirt 7605 PM	89
114140	Half zip sweatshirt 7607 SM	56
114142	Sweat jacket 7608 SM	56
114155	Snikki electrician tool holder 9141 LTHR	41
115681	Airtech® winter jacket 4410 GTT	108
115682	Airtech® winter trousers 2698 GTT	109
115683	Windproof fleece jacket 4411 FLE	112
115684	Winter jacket 4420 PP	109
115699	Service denim stretch trousers 2501 DCS	78
116701	Craftsman shorts 2102 CYD	26
116726	Bib'n'brace 1122 CYD	26
116772	Acode stretch polo shirt 1799 JLS	52
116773	Acode stretch polo shirt woman 1798 JLS	209
116774	Acode half zip sweatshirt 1737 SWB	55
117219	Shorts 2508 P154	80
117226	Beanie 9500 BFL	231
117227	Beanie 9108 AM	232
117227	Beanie 9108 AM	155
117230	Winter hat 9105 GTT	232
117230	Winter hat 9105 GTT	155
117234	Cap 9107 GPLU	155
117234	Cap 9107 GPLU	233
117247	Flamestat Devold® beanie 9109 FR	198
117258	Stretch belt 9950 STRE	231
117320	Flamestat belt 9999 FR	199
117751	Trousers 2580 P154	79
117872	Fleece jacket 1499 FLE	113
117886	Acode quilted waistcoat 1515 SCQ	112
117887	Acode quilted waistcoat woman 1516 SCQ	211
119008	Softshell winter jacket 1421 SW	111
119009	Softshell winter jacket woman 1420 SW	211
119011	Acode fleece jacket woman 1498 FLE	210
119621	High vis jacket class 3 4026 PLU	142
119623	High vis jacket woman class 3 4129 PLU	216
119625	High vis windproof fleece jacket class 3 4041 FE	150
119626	High vis Airtech® winter jacket class 3 4035 GTT	151
119627	High vis Airtech® winter coverall class 3 8015 GTT	152
119628	High vis Airtech® 3-in-1 parka class 3 4036 GTT	151
119629	High vis winter parka class 3 4042 PP	153
119630	High vis winter jacket class 3 4043 PP	153
119921	Flamestat jacket 4174 ATHS	168
119922	Flamestat high vis jacket class 3 4175 ATHS	169
119923	Flamestat high vis winter jacket class 3 4185 ATHS	181
119934	Cleanroom boots 9124 XR50	97
120008	Food trousers 2082 P154	88
120929	Flamestat high vis jacket class 2 4176 ATHS	169
120954	ESD trousers 2080 ELP	93
120955	ESD coat 3080 ELP	93

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
120956	ESD polo shirt 7080 XPM	92
120958	ESD long sleeve t-shirt 7082 XTM	92
120959	ESD t-shirt 7081 XTM	92
120960	Fleece jacket 4004 FLE	113
120962	Stretch softshell jacket 4905 SSF	115
120963	Airtech® shell jacket 4906 GTT	108
120966	Micro fleece jacket 4003 MFL	70
120966	Micro fleece jacket 4003 MFL	114
120987	High vis GORE-TEX shell jacket class 3 4988 GXB	150
120988	High vis GORE-TEX 3-in-1 parka class 3 4989 GXB	150
121115	Flamestat coat 3074 ATHS	174
121314	Craftsman stretch trousers 2530 CYD	24
121315	Waistcoat 5905 CYD	26
121354	Flamestat trousers 2144 ATHS	171
121355	Flamestat high vis trousers class 1 2176 ATHS	171
121632	Service stretch trousers 2526 PLW	77
121639	Flamestat long sleeve t-shirt 7026 MOF	196
121640	Flamestat half zip 7029 MOF	196
121641	Flamestat long johns 7027 MOF	196
121642	Flamestat boxers 7031 MOF	195
121643	Flamestat bra 7036 MOF	194
121643	Flamestat bra 7036 MOF	225
121644	Flamestat balaclava 7028 MOF	199
121648	Flamestat collar 7038 MOF	199
121649	Flamestat fleece jacket 7044 MFR	197
121671	Service trousers 2100 STFP	78
121675	ESD sweat jacket 4080 XSM	93
121732	Service trousers 2116 STFP	78
122031	Food trousers 260 P154	88
122114	ID-card holder 5-pack 9130 P159	234
122195	Flamestat high vis jacket woman class 3 4275 ATHS	219
122196	Flamestat high vis craftsman trousers woman class 2 2775 ATHS	220
122197	Flamestat high vis trousers woman class 1 2776 ATHS	221
122215	Acode sweat jacket 1733 SWB	54
122230	Flamestat briefs 7022 MOF	195
122230	Flamestat briefs 7022 MOF	225
122233	Flamestat high vis fleece jacket class 3 4063 ATF	178
122286	Flamestat jacket 4965 MFA	177
122287	Flamestat trousers 2165 MFA	177
122289	Coverall 8018 AD	82
122396	T-shirt 7046 THV	68
122396	T-shirt 7046 THV	48
122407	Polo shirt 7047 PHV	68
122407	Polo shirt 7047 PHV	49
122408	Half zip sweatshirt 7048 SHV	69
122408	Half zip sweatshirt 7048 SHV	49
124149	Acode softshell jacket 1414 SHI	115
124152	Craftsman denim stretch trousers 2131 DCS	31
124176	High vis shirt class 3 7049 SPD	148
124177	High vis waistcoat class 2 5003 PLU	143
124214	Acode long sleeve stretch t-shirt woman 1927 ELA	209

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
124215	Acode stretch t-shirt woman 1926 ELA	209
124292	Knee protection 9200 KP	201
124292	Knee protection 9200 KP	229
124295	Flame high vis waistcoat class 3 5023 FHA	194
124309	Flamestat high vis shirt class 1 7051 ATS	175
124376	High vis coverall class 3 8026 PLU	141
125023	High vis softshell jacket woman class 2 4183 WYH	218
125024	High vis softshell jacket class 2 4083 WYH	149
125026	Sweat jacket 7052 SMP	47
125027	Snood / Bandana 9135 BNY	233
125030	Leather belt 9126 LTHR	230
125031	Beanie 9127 AM	232
125033	Beanie 9134 AM	231
125034	Boxers 3-pack 9329 BOX	234
125037	ESD sweatshirt 7083 XSM	92
125038	Flamestat trousers 2148 ATHS	172
125041	Flamestat high vis long sleeve t-shirt class 3 7077 TFLH	175
125045	Winter waistcoat 5050 PP	110
125064	Flamestat winter hood 9185 ATHS	182
125617	Flamestat high vis GORE-TEX PYRAD® shell jacket class 3 4095 GXE	179
125618	Flamestat high vis GORE-TEX PYRAD® shell trousers class 2 2095 GXE	179
125893	Flamestat high vis coverall class 3 8175 ATHS	173
125938	Flame high vis jacket class 3 4584 FLAM	184
125939	Flame high vis craftsman trousers class 2 2584 FLAM	183
125940	Flame high vis trousers class 2 2585 FLAM	185
125941	Flame high vis craftsman trousers class 1 2586 FLAM	183
125942	Flame high vis trousers class 1 2587 FLAM	185
125943	Flame high vis bib'n'brace class 2 1585 FLAM	186
125944	Flame high vis winter jacket class 3 4588 FLAM	188
125945	Flame high vis winter trousers class 2 2588 FLAM	188
125946	Flame winter hood 9588 FLAM	189
125947	Flame high vis winter parka class 3 4589 FLAM	187
125948	Flame high vis winter coverall class 3 8088 FLAM	189
125949	Flame high vis coverall class 3 8084 FLAM	187
125950	Flame high vis craftsman trousers woman class 2 2589 FLAM	226
125951	Flame high vis trousers woman class 1 2591 FLAM	227
125952	Flame high vis jacket woman class 3 4590 FLAM	227
125953	Flame welding coat 3587 FLAM	184
125954	Flame craftsman trousers woman 2730 FLAM	226
125976	Service denim stretch trousers woman 2506 DCS	207
126436	Snood / Bandana light 9138 BNY	233
126495	Acode rain jacket 4002 LPT	117
126496	Acode rain trousers 2002 LPT	117
126510	Flame high vis bib'n'brace class 2 1584 FLAM	186
126515	Service stretch trousers 2700 PLW	76
126516	Service stretch trousers woman 2701 PLW	206
126517	Service stretch shorts 2702 PLW	77
126518	Flamestat high vis craftsman trousers woman class 1 2777 ATHS	221
126527	Craftsman stretch pirate trousers 2531 CYD	25
126528	Craftsman stretch shorts 2532 CYD	25
126534	High vis sweat jacket class 3 7426 SHV	148

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
126535	High vis sweat jacket woman class 3 7427 SHV	217
126536	High vis bib'n'brace class 1 1025 PLU	140
126547	High vis Airtech® winter jacket woman class 3 4037 GTT	218
126557	Balaclava 9191 BAL	233
126686	Boxers 9329 BOX	234
126906	Wool socks 2-pack 9168 SOW	234
127188	Softshell winter jacket 4060 CFJ	70
127188	Softshell winter jacket 4060 CFJ	110
127342	Coolmax® socks 928 CMS	233
127353	Long sleeve t-shirt 787 OF	117
127354	Long johns 788 OF	118
127355	Half zip long sleeve t-shirt 789 OF	117
127357	Half zip long sleeve t-shirt 742 PC	118
127358	Long sleeve t-shirt 743 PC	118
127359	Long johns 747 PC	119
127382	Underwear 7416 UE	118
127442	Merino wool long sleeve t-shirt 7517 MW	119
127445	Merino wool long johns 2517 MW	119
127538	Heavy wool socks 9187 SOWH	234
127542	Merino wool beanie 9169 MWB	232
127543	Socks 2-pack 9186 SOC	233
127559	Airtech® winter jacket 4058 GTC	70
127559	Airtech® winter jacket 4058 GTC	108
127565	Winter jacket 4819 PRS	111
127566	Rain set 4099 LRS	116
127569	Airtech® shell trousers 2151 GTT	108
127662	High vis Airtech® shell trousers class 2 2515 GTT	151
127663	High vis Airtech® shell jacket woman class 3 4518 GTT	217
127666	High vis Airtech® shell jacket class 3 4515 GTT	151
127669	Flamestat softshell jacket class 3 4016 FSS	177
127670	Craftsman stretch trousers woman 2533 CYD	205
127671	Flamestat snood / bandana 9192 MOF	198
127673	Flamestat socks 9194 FSOL	199
127674	Flamestat beanie 9195 MOF	198
127688	Heavy polo shirt 7392 PM	55
127705	Snikki Ergo braces 9220 PPL	42
127706	Snikki pliers holder 9221 PPL	43
127707	Snikki electrician tool holder 9222 PPL	42
127708	Snikki hammer and knife holder 9223 LTHR	41
127710	Snikki Ergo belt 9225 PPL	42
127711	Snikki power tool holder 9229 LTHR	41
127712	Snikki box holder 9226 PPL	42
127713	Snikki carpenter tool holder 9227 PPL	42
127731	High vis stretch trousers class 1 2705 PLU	138
127732	High vis craftsman stretch trousers class 1 2706 PLU	137
127734	High vis craftsman stretch trousers class 2 2707 PLU	137
127735	High vis stretch trousers woman class 1 2708 PLU	215
127736	High vis craftsman stretch trousers woman class 1 2709 PLU	215
127737	High vis craftsman stretch trousers woman class 2 2710 PLU	215
127927	Snikki tool pouch 9230 PPL	42
129025	Long sleeve t-shirt 7071 THV	48

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
129025	Long sleeve t-shirt 7071 THV	69
129474	Craftsman stretch trousers 2604 FASG	27
129475	Hooded softshell jacket 7461 BON	114
129480	Hooded sweat jacket 7462 DF	46
129481	Jacket 4555 STFP	65
129482	Trousers 2555 STFP	65
129483	Trousers woman 2554 STFP	208
129484	Trousers 2552 STFP	65
129485	Coverall 8555 STFP	66
129486	Bib'n'brace 1555 STFP	66
129487	Craftsman stretch trousers 2566 STP	22
129488	Craftsman stretch shorts 2567 STP	22
129495	Nail pockets 9201 ADKN	230
129495	Nail pockets 9201 ADKN	67
129509	High vis sweat jacket class 1 4517 SSL	149
129511	High vis t-shirt class 1 7518 THV	145
129513	High vis long sleeve t-shirt class 1 7519 THV	146
129514	High vis long sleeve t-shirt class 2 7457 THV	146
129515	High vis t-shirt woman class 2 7458 THV	217
129517	Flamestat high vis stretch trousers class 2 2161 ATHF	167
129518	Flamestat high vis stretch trousers class 1 2162 ATHF	167
129519	Flamestat high vis stretch craftsman trousers class 1 2163 ATHF	166
129520	Flamestat high vis stretch craftsman trousers class 2 2167 ATHF	166
129521	Flamestat highvis stretch craftsman trousers woman class 1 2171 ATHF	220
129522	Flamestat high vis long sleeve t-shirt woman class 3 7097 TFLH	223
129523	Flamestat long sleeve t-shirt woman 7098 TFLH	222
129524	Flamestat shirt woman 7099 ATS	222
129529	Jacket woman 4556 STFP	207
129530	Shorts 2562 STFP	66
129531	Softshell jacket 4557 LSH	69
129531	Softshell jacket 4557 LSH	115
129548	Flamestat high vis winter jacket woman class 3 4285 ATHS	224
129663	Green craftsman trousers 2538 GRN	30
129667	Green shell jacket 4922 GRS	106
129736	Craftsman stretch trousers woman 2569 STP	204
129738	High vis stretch shorts woman cl 1 2529 PLU	215
129739	Service stretch shorts woman 2548 PLW	206
129740	Craftsman stretch shorts woman 2527 CYD	205
129742	Flamestat high vis GORE-TEX PYRAD® shell jacket woman class 3 4195 GXE	224
129762	Belt 9955 CW	67
129762	Belt 9955 CW	231
129825	Green functional T-shirt 7520 GRK	47
129826	Green fleece jacket 4921 GRF	112
129868	Craftsman stretch trousers woman 2605 FASG	205
129927	Green trousers 2688 GRT	68
129928	Green jacket 4688 GRT	68
130018	Green craftsman shorts 2690 GRN	30
130153	Trousers 280 KC	81
130154	Jacket 480 KC	81
130164	High vis stretch trousers class 2 2712 PLU	138
130171	Acode hooded sweatshirt 7736 SWB	53

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
130207	Flamestat Woolpower® socks 9193 FSOH	200
130208	Flamestat Woolpower® knee-high socks 9198 FSOH	200
130238	Flamestat High vis softshell jacket woman class 3 4076 FSS	219
130239	Flamestat softshell hood 4077 FSS	177
130310	Craftsman stretch shorts 2607 FASG	27
130666	Flamestat high vis coverall cl 1 8174 ATHS	173
130720	Green jacket woman 4689 GRT	208
130721	Green trousers woman 2689 GRT	208
130804	Service stretch trousers 2540 LWR	67
130804	Service stretch trousers 2540 LWR	76
130805	Service stretch trousers woman 2541 LWR	206
130806	Green quilted jacket 4101 GRP	106
131044	Cleanroom socks 6-pack 9398 XF85	100
131110	High vis winter jacket woman class 3 4143 PP	218
131123	Craftsman trousers 2595 STFP	65
131123	Craftsman trousers 2595 STFP	32
131139	Hooded sweat jacket 7464 SSL	46
131144	Craftsman jogger trousers 2687 SSL	22
131145	Flamestat bra 7105 MOF	225
131145	Flamestat bra 7105 MOF	195
131146	Flamestat high vis long sleeve T-shirt woman class 3 7357 TFL	223
131147	Flamestat high vis long sleeve T-shirt class 3 7359 TFL	176
131148	Flamestat long sleeve T-shirt woman 7358 TFL	223
131149	Flamestat long sleeve T-shirt 7360 TFL	176
131150	Flamestat briefs 7466 MOF	195
131153	High vis craftsman stretch shorts class 1 2509 PLU	138
131155	High vis waistcoat class 2 5013 PLU	143
131158	Green sweatshirt 7989 GOS	53
131159	Green T-shirt 7988 GOT	51
131161	Denim stretch trousers 2623 DCS	78
131162	Denim stretch trousers woman 2624 DCS	207
131165	Flame welding Bib'n'brace 1029 WEL	193
131166	Flame welding coverall 8044 WEL	193
131167	Flame welding trousers 2656 WEL	192
131168	Flame welding jacket 4077 WEL	192
131169	Flame welding sleeve cover 9207 KEVS	193
131170	T-shirt 7104 GOT	51
131221	High vis 37.5® T-shirt class 3 7117 TCY	147
131230	Cleanroom hood 9206 XR50	97
131287	GORE-TEX shell jacket 4864 GXP	106
131763	Sweatshirt 7148 SHV	69
131763	Sweatshirt 7148 SHV	49
131785	Stretch trousers 2578 STP	22
131925	Flame nail pockets 9179 ATHS	200
131973	High vis Green trousers woman class 2 2642 GPLU	214
131975	High vis Green craftsman trousers class 1 2640 GPLU	135
131976	High vis Green jacket class 3 4067 GPLU	137
131981	High vis Green craftsman trousers class 2 2641 GPLU	134
131982	High vis Green trousers class 2 2651 GPLU	135
131983	High vis Green trousers woman class 1 2652 GPLU	214
131984	High vis Green jacket woman class 3 4068 GPLU	213

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
131985	High vis Green bib'n'brace class 2 1030 GPLU	136
132033	Flamestat winter hat 9171 ATHR	198
132712	ID-card holder 1-pack 9930 PST	235
132849	High vis craftsman stretch trousers class 1 2608 FASG	27
132849	High vis craftsman stretch trousers class 1 2608 FASG	145
133268	Flamestat high vis long sleeve t-shirt class 1 7107 TFL	176
133269	Flamestat high vis long sleeve t-shirt woman class 1 7108 TFL	223
133276	Service stretch shorts 2543 LWR	76
133394	Stretch trousers 2653 LWS	76
133394	Stretch trousers 2653 LWS	67
133443	Craftsman stretch trousers 2596 LWS	23
133931	Craftsman stretch trousers woman 2599 LWS	204
134119	Craftsman stretch shorts 2598 LWS	23
134187	High vis Green craftsman stretch trousers class 1 2643 GSTP	130
134188	High vis Green craftsman stretch trousers class 2 2644 GSTP	130
134189	High vis Green stretch trousers class 2 2645 GSTP	131
134190	High vis Green stretch bib'n'brace class 2 1031 GSTP	132
134191	High vis Green craftsman stretch shorts class 2 2646 GSTP	133
134237	High vis Green craftsman stretch trousers woman class 1 2663 GSTP	212
134238	High vis Green trousers class 1 2649 GPLU	136
134239	High vis Green craftsman stretch trousers woman class 2 2664 GSTP	212
134240	High vis Green shorts class 2 2650 GPLU	136
134241	High vis Green stretch trousers woman class 2 2665 GSTP	213
134242	High vis Green waistcoat class 2 5067 GPLU	137
134243	High vis Green stretch trousers class 1 2647 GSTP	131
134244	High vis Green stretch bib'n'brace class 1 1032 GSTP	132
134245	High vis Green stretch shorts class 2 2648 GSTP	133
134246	High vis Green stretch jacket class 3 4647 GSTP	134
134271	High vis Green trousers class 1 2668 GPLU	136
134415	Flamestat high vis Airtech® shell trousers class 2 2525 ATHR	180
134416	Flamestat high vis Airtech® shell jacket class 3 4525 ATHR	180
300036	Craftsman stretch trousers 2760 LWS	33
300108	Craftsman stretch pirate trousers 2761 LWS	33
300109	Craftsman stretch shorts 2762 LWS	33
300226	Bib'n'brace 1556 STFP	66
300239	Flamestat high vis bib'n'brace class 1 2168 ATHF	168
300453	Stretch shell jacket 4881 GLS	106
300490	Polartec® stretch fleece jacket 4870 GPY	112
300498	Hooded sweatshirt jacket 7831 GKI	46
300499	Sweatshirt jacket 7830 GKI	46
300502	Heavy T-shirt 7820 GHT	50
300503	Heavy long sleeve T-shirt 7821 GHT	50
300516	Craftsman stretch pirate trousers 2600 GLWS	23
300857	Airtech® winter jacket 4410 GTT	107
300858	Airtech® winter trousers 2698 GTT	107
300859	Airtech® shell jacket 4906 GTT	107
300860	Airtech® shell trousers 2151 GTT	107
300864	Craftsman stretch trousers 2530 GCYD	24
300865	Craftsman stretch pirate trousers 2531 GCYD	24
300866	Craftsman stretch shorts 2532 GCYD	24
300867	Craftsman stretch trousers woman 2533 GCYD	204

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE
300868	Craftsman stretch shorts woman 2527 GCYD	204

Colour index.

Please note that the colour dots are only indications of the original colours. Subject to color deviations in the printing.



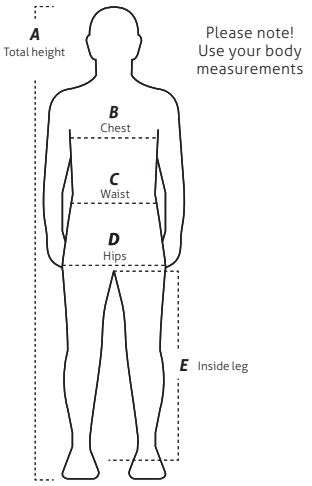
Size guide – workwear.

Starting from your own body size, compare to the tables to find the correct size. Choose the table matching your height (A).

The tables for women's garments only apply for garments for woman, otherwise, the tables for men apply. There are separate size tables for Acode.

When buying trousers, measure A, C, D, E and for jackets, measure B (sizes XS-5XL). Measure A, B, D, E for coveralls and, depending on your height, choose regular, long or short in the tables.

Please note!
All measurements given in the tables are body size, except the inside leg, which is equivalent to the garment's size.



Jackets, trousers and coveralls

Men sizes		XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL	
A. Regular (normal waist)* 176-184 cm	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66		* size group regular for coveralls			
A. Tall (normal waist)** 184-192 cm			C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168	** size group tall for coveralls			
B. Chest cm	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
C. Waist cm	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	97	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144	150	156	162
D. Hips cm	88	91	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154	158
E. Regular inside leg cm	80	80	80	80	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
E. Tall inside leg cm			85	85	87	87	87	87	89	89	89	89	89	89	89				

A. Short (large waist)*** 168-176 cm	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136
B. Chest cm	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
C. Waist cm	78	82	86	90	94	98	103	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
D. Hips cm	93	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
E. Inside leg cm	76	76	76	78	78	78	78	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

*** size group short for coveralls

Women sizes	XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL	
A. Regular (normal waist) 164-172 cm		C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52				
B. Chest cm	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	110	116	122	128	134	140	146
C. Waist cm	63	66	69	72	76	80	84	88	93	99	105	111	117	123	129
D. Hips cm	87	90	93	96	99	102	106	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145
E. Inside leg cm	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

Acode

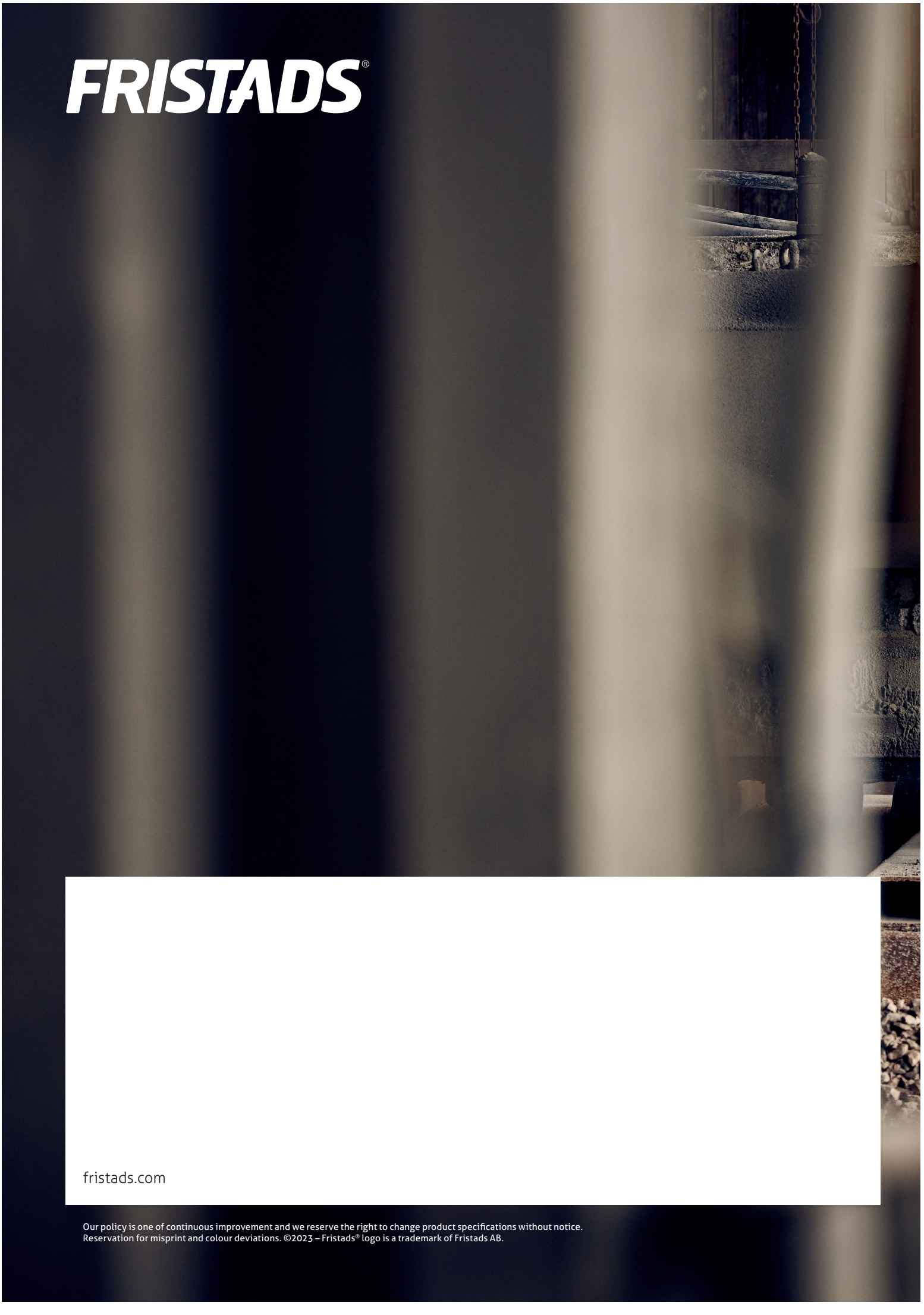
Men sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
	40-42	44-46	48-50	52-54	56-58	60-62	64-66	68-70	72-74	76-78
B. Chest cm	80-84	88-92	96-100	104-108	112-116	120-124	128-132	136-140	144-148	152-156
C. Waist cm	68-72	76-80	84-88	92-97	102-108	114-120	126-132	138-144	150-156	162-168

Women sizes	S	M	L	XL	2XL
	34-36	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52
B. Chest cm	80-84	88-92	96-100	104-110	116-122
C. Waist cm	66-69	72-76	80-84	88-93	99-106

Inches conversions table

Waist																													
Waist inch-size	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Waist cm	66	69	71	74	76	79	81	84	86	89	91	94	96	99	102	104	107	109	112	114	117	119	122	124	127	129	132	134	137

Length			
Inside leg inches	30	32	34
Inside leg cm	76	81	86



fristads.com

Our policy is one of continuous improvement and we reserve the right to change product specifications without notice.
Reservation for misprint and colour deviations. ©2023 – Fristads® logo is a trademark of Fristads AB.